

802 N. Twin Oaks Valley Road, Suite 105 • San Marcos, CA 92069 • U.S.A. TEL (760) 471-2100 • FAX (760) 471-2121 http://www.rfexposurelab.com

# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE SAR EVALUATION

Nortek Security & Control 5919 Sea Otter Place Carlsbad, CA 92010 Dates of Test: Test Report Number: May 15-21, 2019 SAR.20190518

FCC ID: EF400167 IC Certificate: 1078A-00167 Model(s): Libris 2.0

Test Sample: Engineering Unit Same as Production

Serial Number: Eng 1 & Eng 2 Equipment Type: Wireless mPERS

Classification: Portable Transmitter Next to Body

TX Frequency Range: 699 – 716 MHz, 824 – 849 MHz, 1710 – 1755 MHz, 1850 – 1910 MHz, 2412 – 2462 MHz

Frequency Tolerance:  $\pm 2.5$  ppm

Maximum RF Output: 750 MHz (LTE) – 25.0 dBm, 850 MHz (WCDMA) – 25.0 dBm, 850 MHz (LTE) – 25.0 dBm,

1750 MHz (WCDMA) - 21.0 dBm, 1750 MHz (LTE) - 22.0 dBm, 1900 MHz (WCDMA) - 25.0 dBm,

1900 MHz (LTE) - 25.0 dBm, 2450 MHz (b) - 21.0 dBm, 2450 MHz (g) - 18.0 dBm,

2450 MHz (n) – 14.0 dBm Conducted WCDMA, QPSK, 16QAM, DSSS, OFDM

Antenna Type: Internal Application Type: Certification

Signal Modulation:

FCC Rule Parts: Part 2, 15C, 22, 24, 27

KDB Test Methodology: KDB 447498 D01 v06, KDB 248227 v02r02, KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, KDB 941225 D01 v03r01 & D05

v02r05

Industry Canada: RSS-102 Issue 5, Safety Code 6

Max. Stand Alone SAR Value: 1.47 W/kg Reported Head (1 gram); 0.78 W/kg Reported Body (1 gram); 1.95 W/kg Extremity (10 gram) Max. Simultaneous SAR Value: 1.60 W/kg Reported Head (1 gram); 0.99 W/kg Reported Body (1 gram); 2.12 W/kg Extremity (10 gram)

Separation Distance: 0 mm

This wireless mobile and/or portable device has been shown to be compliant for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992 and had been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and IEC 62209-2:2010 (See test report).

I attest to the accuracy of the data. All measurements were performed by myself or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

RF Exposure Lab, LLC certifies that no party to this application is subject to a denial of Federal benefits that includes FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 853(a).

Jay M. Moulton

Vice President

ACCREDITED
Certificate # 2387.01



# **Table of Contents**

1.	Introduction		
	SAR Definition [5]		
2.	SAR Measurement Setup		
	Robotic System		
	System Hardware		
	System Electronics		
	Probe Measurement System		
3.	Probe and Dipole Calibration	13	3
4.	Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications		
	Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization		
5.	ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2]		
	Uncontrolled Environment		
	Controlled Environment		
6.	Measurement Uncertainty		
7.	System Validation		
	Tissue Verification		
	Test System Verification		
8.	SAR Test Data Summary		
	Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal	. 19	)
	Device Test Condition	. 19	)
9.	LTE Document Checklist	. 20	)
-	FCC 3G Measurement Procedures		
	10.1 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR		
	10.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA	. 23	3
	10.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE Bands		
	Table 10.5.2 Test Reduction Table – LTE		
	SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Head – LTE Band 12		
	SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Body – LTE Band 12		
	SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Extremity – LTE Band 12		
	SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Head - WCDMA		
	SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Body - WCDMA		
	SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Extremity - WCDMA		
	SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Head – LTE Band 5		
	SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Body – LTE Band 5	. 03	1
	SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Extremity – LTE Band 5		
	SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Body - WCDMA		
	SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Extremity - WCDMA		
	SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Head – LTE Band 4		
	SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Body – LTE Band 4		
	SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Extremity – LTE Band 4		
	SAR Data Summary – 1730 MHz Extremity – LTE Band 4		
	SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Body - WCDMA		
	SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Extremity - WCDMA		
	SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Head – LTE Band 2		
	SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Body – LTE Band 2	75	;
	SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Extremity – LTE Band 2	76	ì
	SAR Data Summary – 2450 MHz Head 802.11b	77	, 7
	SAR Data Summary – 2450 MHz Body 802.11b		
	SAR Data Summary – 2450 MHz Extremity 802.11b		
	SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit Face (WWAN-WiFi)		
	SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit Body (WWAN-WiFi)		
	SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit Extremity (WWAN-WiFi)		
11.			
12.			
13.			
	pendix A – System Validation Plots and Data		
	pendix B – SAR Test Data Plots.		
	pendix C - SAR Test Setup Photos		
	pendix D – Probe Calibration Data Sheets		
	pendix E – Dipole Calibration Data Sheets.		
	pendix F – Phantom Calibration Data Sheets		
	pendix G – Validation Summary		



### 1. Introduction

This measurement report shows compliance of the Nortek Security & Control Model Libris 2.0 FCC ID: EF400167 with FCC Part 2, 1093, ET Docket 93-62 Rules for mobile and portable devices and IC Certificate: 1078A-00167 with RSS102 Issue 5 & Safety Code 6. The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on August 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC regulated portable devices. [1], [6]

The test results recorded herein are based on a single type test of Nortek Security & Control Model Libris 2.0 and therefore apply only to the tested sample.

The test procedures, as described in ANSI C95.1 – 1999 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [2], ANSI C95.3 – 2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields [3], IEEE Std.1528 – 2013 Recommended Practice [4], and Industry Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz were employed.

The following table indicates all the wireless technologies operating in the Libris 2.0 Wireless mPERS. The table also shows the tolerance for the power level for each mode.

Band	Technology	Class	3GPP Nominal Power dBm	Calibrated Nominal Power dBm	Tolerance dBm	Lower Tolerance dBm	Upper Tolerance dBm
Band 12 – 750 MHz	LTE	3	23.0	23.0	±2.0	21.0	25.0
Band 5 – 835 MHz	LTE	3	23.0	23.0	±2.0	21.0	25.0
Band 4 – 1750 MHz	LTE	3	20.0	20.0	±2.0	18.0	22.0
Band 2 – 1900 MHz	LTE	3	23.0	23.0	±2.0	21.0	25.0
Band 5 – 850 MHz	WCDMA/HSPA	3	24.0	24.0	+1.0/-3.0	21.0	25.0
Band 4 – 1750 MHz	WCDMA/HSPA	3	20.0	20.0	+1.0/-3.0	17.0	21.0
Band 2 – 1900 MHz	WCDMA/HSPA	3	24.0	24.0	+1.0/-3.0	21.0	25.0
WLAN – 2.4 GHz	802.11b	N/A	N/A	20.0	±1.0	19.0	21.0
WLAN – 2.4 GHz	802.11g	N/A	N/A	17.0	±1.0	16.0	18.0
WLAN – 2.4 GHz	802.11n	N/A	N/A	14.0	±1.0	13.0	15.0



# **SAR Definition [5]**

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ).

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dV} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of watts per kilogram (W/kg). SAR can be related to the electric field at a point by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \mid E \mid^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue (S/m)

 $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

E = rms electric field strength (V/m)



# 2. SAR Measurement Setup

# **Robotic System**

These measurements are performed using the DASY52 automated dosimetric assessment system. The DASY52 is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Intel Core2 computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Fig. 2.1).

## **System Hardware**

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller teach pendant (Joystick), and a remote control used to drive the robot motors. The PC consists of the HP Intel Core2 computer with Windows XP system and SAR Measurement Software DASY52, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit that performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

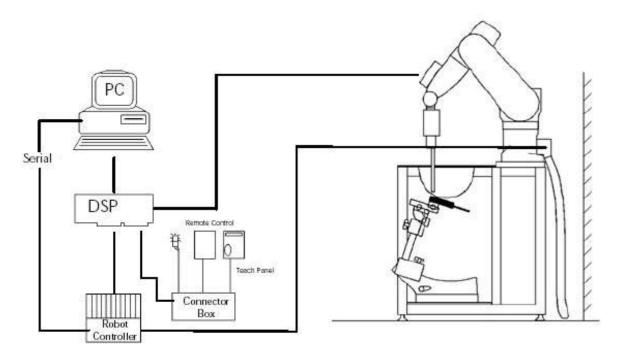


Figure 2.1 SAR Measurement System Setup



# **System Electronics**

The DAE4 consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.

## **Probe Measurement System**

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4, designed in the classical triangular configuration (see Fig. 2.2) and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multi fiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. (see Fig. 2.3) It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY52 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.



DAE System



## **Probe Specifications**

**Calibration:** In air from 10 MHz to 6.0 GHz

In brain and muscle simulating tissue at Frequencies of 450 MHz, 835 MHz, 1750 MHz, 1900 MHz, 2450 MHz, 2600 MHz, 3500 MHz, 5200 MHz, 5300 MHz,

5600 MHz, 5800 MHz

Frequency: 10 MHz to 6 GHz

**Linearity:** ±0.2dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)

**Dynamic:** 10 mW/kg to 100 W/kg

Range: Linearity: ±0.2dB

**Dimensions:** Overall length: 330 mm

Tip length: 20 mm

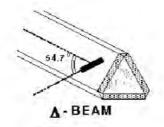
Body diameter: 12 mm

Tip diameter: 2.5 mm

Distance from probe tip to sensor center: 1 mm

**Application:** SAR Dosimetry Testing

Compliance tests of wireless device



**Figure 2.2 Triangular Probe Configurations** 



Figure 2.3 Probe Thick-Film Technique



#### **Probe Calibration Process**

### **Dosimetric Assessment Procedure**

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure described in with accuracy better than +/- 10%. The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the procedure described in and found to be better than +/-0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (Norm X, Norm Y, Norm Z), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (Conv F) of the probe is tested.

#### **Free Space Assessment**

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a waveguide above 1GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm².

#### **Temperature Assessment \***

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium, correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

$$SAR = \frac{\left| E \right|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

where: where:

 $\Delta t$  = exposure time (30 seconds),

σ = simulated tissue conductivity,

C = heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

 $\rho = \text{Tissue} \text{ density } (1.25 \text{ g/cm}^3 \text{ for brain tissue})$ 

 $\Delta T$  = temperature increase due to RF exposure.

SAR is proportional to  $\Delta T / \Delta t$ , the initial rate of tissue

heating, before thermal diffusion takes place.

Now it's possible to quantify the electric field in the simulated tissue by equating the thermally derived SAR to the E- field;

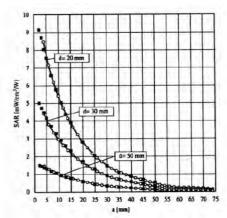


Figure 2.4 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 900MHz

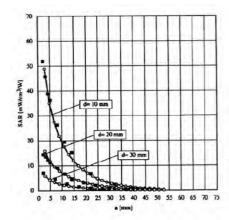


Figure 2.5 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 1800MHz



### **Data Extrapolation**

The DASY52 software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given like below;

with 
$$V_i = \text{compensated signal of channel i}$$
  $(i=x,y,z)$ 

$$U_i = \text{input signal of channel i} \qquad (i=x,y,z)$$

$$Cf = \text{crest factor of exciting field} \qquad (DASY parameter)$$

$$CDASY parameter)$$

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes: with 
$$V_i$$
 = compensated signal of channel i (i = x,y,z) Norm<sub>i</sub> = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x,y,z) 
$$E_i = \sqrt{\frac{V_i}{Norm_i \cdot ConvF}}$$
 ConvF = sensitivity of enhancement in solution 
$$E_i = \text{electric field strength of channel i in V/m}$$

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermetian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1000}$$
 with SAR = local specific absorption rate in W/g = total field strength in V/m = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m] p = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{prine} = \frac{E_{hol}^2}{3770}$$
 with  $P_{pwe} = \text{equivalent power density of a plane wave in W/cm}^2$  = total electric field strength in V/m



### Scanning procedure

- The DASY installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and system check. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.
- The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. +/- 5 %.
- The highest integrated SAR value is the main concern in compliance test applications. These values can mostly be found at the inner surface of the phantom and cannot be measured directly due to the sensor offset in the probe. To extrapolate the surface values, the measurement distances to the surface must be known accurately. A distance error of 0.5mm could produce SAR errors of 6% at 1800 MHz. Using predefined locations for measurements is not accurate enough. Any shift of the phantom (e.g., slight deformations after filling it with liquid) would produce high uncertainties. For an automatic and accurate detection of the phantom surface, the DASY5 system uses the mechanical surface detection. The detection is always at touch, but the probe will move backward from the surface the indicated distance before starting the measurement.
- The "area scan" measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The scan uses different grid spacings for different frequency measurements. Standard grid spacing for head measurements in frequency ranges 2GHz is 15 mm in x and y-dimension. For higher frequencies a finer resolution is needed, thus for the grid spacing is reduced according the following table:

Area scan grid spacing for different frequency ranges					
Frequency range	Grid spacing				
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15 mm				
2 – 4 GHz	≤ 12 mm				
4 – 6 GHz	≤ 10 mm				

Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation. Results of this coarse scan are shown in annex B.

A "zoom scan" measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous "coarse" scan. It uses a fine meshed grid where the robot moves the probe in steps along all the 3 axis (x,y and z-axis) starting at the bottom of the Phantom. The grid spacing for the cube measurement is varied according to the measured frequency range, the dimensions are given in the following table:

Zoom scan grid spacing and volume for different frequency ranges							
Eroguopov rango	Grid spacing	Grid spacing	Minimum zoom				
Frequency range	for x, y axis	for z axis	scan volume				
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 8 mm	≤ 5 mm	≥ 30 mm				
2 – 3 GHz	≤ 5 mm	≤ 5 mm	≥ 28 mm				
3 – 4 GHz	≤ 5 mm	≤ 4 mm	≥ 28 mm				
4 – 5 GHz	≤ 4 mm	≤ 3 mm	≥ 25 mm				
5 – 6 GHz	≤ 4 mm	≤ 2 mm	≥ 22 mm				

DASY is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. In this document, the evaluated peak 1g and 10g averaged SAR values are shown in the 2D-graphics in annex B. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see section 3) are shown in table form in section 7.



### **Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation**

The spatial peak SAR - value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The basis of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of all points in the three directions x, y and z. The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.

- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 1 to 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting 'Graph Evaluated'.
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighbouring volumes are evaluated until no neighbouring volume with a higher average value is found.

### **Extrapolation**

The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

#### Interpolation

The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff].

### **Volume Averaging**

At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points (20x20x20) are interpolated to calculate the average.

### **Advanced Extrapolation**

DASY uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compensate boundary effects on Efield probes.



### **SAM PHANTOM**

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a wooden table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to determine the maximum exposure in at least 90% of all users. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents the evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. (see Fig. 2.6)

### **Phantom Specification**

**Phantom:** SAM Twin Phantom (V4.0) **Shell Material:** Vivac Composite

Thickness:  $2.0 \pm 0.2 \text{ mm}$ 



Figure 2.6 SAM Twin Phantom

#### **Device Holder for Transmitters**

In combination with the SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 the Mounting Device (see Fig. 2.7), enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily, accurately, and repeat ably be positioned according to the FCC, CENELEC, IEC and IEEE specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).



**Figure 2.7 Mounting Device** 

Note: A simulating human hand is not used due to the complex anatomical and geometrical structure of the hand that may produce infinite number of configurations. To produce the worst-case condition (the hand absorbs antenna output power), the hand is omitted during the tests.



# 3. Probe and Dipole Calibration

See Appendix D and E.



# 4. Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications

# **Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization**

The head and body mixtures consist of the material based on the table listed below. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue. Body tissue parameters that have not been specified in IEEE1528 – 2013 are derived from the issue dielectric parameters computed from the 4-Cole-Cole equations.

**Table 4.1 Typical Composition of Ingredients for Tissue** 

Ingredients		Simulating Tissue						
		750 MHz Body	835/900 MHz Body	1750 MHz Body	1900 MHz Body	2450 MHz Body		
Mixing Percentage	Mixing Percentage							
Water			52.50		69.91	73.20		
Sugar			45.00	Proprietary Purchased From	0.00	0.00		
Salt	Salt		1.40		0.13	0.10		
HEC		Purchased From Speag	1.00	Speag	0.00	0.00		
Bactericide			0.10	, 5	0.00	0.00		
DGBE			0.00		29.96	26.70		
Dielectric Constant	Target	55.53	55.20/55.00	53.43	53.30	52.70		
Conductivity (S/m)	Target	0.96	0.97/1.05	1.49	1.52	1.95		

Ingredients		Simulating Tissue						
		750 MHz Head	835/900 MHz Head	1750 MHz Head	1900 MHz Head	2450 MHz Head		
Mixing Percentage								
Water			40.92		54.88	71.88		
Sugar	Sugar		56.65	Proprietary	0.00	0.00		
Salt	Salt		1.49		0.21	0.16		
HEC		Proprietary Purchased From Speag	1.00	Purchased From	0.00	0.00		
Bactericide			0.10	Speag	0.00	0.00		
DGBE			0.00		44.91	7.99		
Triton X-100			0.00		0.00	19.97		
Dielectric Constant	Target	41.94	41.52/41.50	40.08	40.00	39.20		
Conductivity (S/m)	Target	0.89	0.91/0.97	1.37	1.40	1.80		



# 5. ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2]

### **Uncontrolled Environment**

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### **Controlled Environment**

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 5.1 Human Exposure Limits** 

	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIROMENT Professional Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR <sup>1</sup> Head	1.60	8.00
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR <sup>2</sup> Whole Body	0.08	0.40
SPATIAL PEAK SAR <sup>3</sup> Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists	4.00	20.00

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.



# 6. Measurement Uncertainty

Measurement uncertainty table is not required per KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 section 2.8.2 page 12. SAR measurement uncertainty analysis is required in the SAR report only when the highest measured SAR in a frequency band is  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg for 1-g SAR. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) should be applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions. The highest reported value is less than 1.5 W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required.



# 7. System Validation

## **Tissue Verification**

**Table 7.1 Measured Tissue Parameters** 

Table III measured resource arameters									
	750 MHz Head		750 MHz Body		835 MHz Head				
	May	May 21, 2019		May 20, 2019		May 21, 2019			
20.0	Target	Measured	Target	Measured	Target	Measured			
	41.94	41.46	55.35	55.57	41.52	41.45			
	0.89	0.90	0.96	0.99	0.91	0.92			
	835 I	MHz Body	1750 N	ИНz Head	1750 l	MHz Body			
	May	17, 2019	May	20, 2019	May	16, 2019			
20.0	Target	Measured	Target	Measured	Target	Measured			
	55.20	55.91	40.08	39.93	53.43	52.32			
	0.97	0.99	1.37	1.39	1.49	1.52			
	1900 MHz Head		1900 MHz Body		2450 MHz Head				
	May	20, 2019	May 15, 2019		May 21, 2019				
20.0	Target	Measured	Target	Measured	Target	Measured			
	40.00	40.37	53.30	52.07	39.20	38.96			
	1.40	1.43	1.52	1.47	1.80	1.84			
	2450 I	MHz Body							
Date(s)		21, 2019							
Liquid Temperature (°C) 20.0		Measured							
Dielectric Constant: ε		52.77							
Conductivity: σ		1.92							
	20.0	May 20.0 Target 41.94 0.89 835 M 20.0 Target 55.20 0.97 1900 May 20.0 Target 40.00 1.40 2450 M May	May 21, 2019  20.0 Target Measured  41.94 41.46  0.89 0.90  835 MHz Body  May 17, 2019  20.0 Target Measured  55.20 55.91  0.97 0.99  1900 MHz Head  May 20, 2019  20.0 Target Measured  40.00 40.37  1.40 1.43  2450 MHz Body  May 21, 2019  20.0 Target Measured  52.70 52.77	May 21, 2019 May 21, 2019  20.0 Target Measured Target  41.94 41.46 55.35  0.89 0.90 0.96  835 MHz Body 1750 N  May 17, 2019 May 20.0 Target Measured Target  55.20 55.91 40.08  0.97 0.99 1.37  1900 MHz Head 1900 N  May 20, 2019 May 20, 2019 May 20, 2019  20.0 Target Measured Target  40.00 40.37 53.30  1.40 1.43 1.52  2450 MHz Body  May 21, 2019  20.0 Target Measured  52.70 52.77	May 21, 2019         May 20, 2019           20.0         Target         Measured         Target         Measured           41.94         41.46         55.35         55.57           0.89         0.90         0.96         0.99           835 MHz Body         1750 MHz Head         May 20, 2019           20.0         Target         Measured         Target         Measured           55.20         55.91         40.08         39.93           0.97         0.99         1.37         1.39           1900 MHz Head         1900 MHz Body         May 15, 2019           20.0         Target         Measured         Target         Measured           40.00         40.37         53.30         52.07           1.40         1.43         1.52         1.47           2450 MHz Body         May 21, 2019         Masured         52.70           52.70         52.77         52.77	May 21, 2019         May 20, 2019         May 20, 2019           20.0         Target         Measured         Target         Measured         Target           41.94         41.46         55.35         55.57         41.52           0.89         0.90         0.96         0.99         0.91           835 MHz Body         1750 MHz Head         1750 M           May 17, 2019         May 20, 2019         May           20.0         Target         Measured         Target           Measured         Target         Measured         Target           55.20         55.91         40.08         39.93         53.43           0.97         0.99         1.37         1.39         1.49           1900 MHz Head         1900 MHz Body         2450 M         May         20.9         May         15, 2019         May           20.0         Target         Measured         Target         Measured         Target         Target           40.00         40.37         53.30         52.07         39.20           1.40         1.43         1.52         1.47         1.80           2450 MHz Body         May 21, 2019         20.0         Target         Measured </td			

See Appendix A for data printout.

# **Test System Verification**

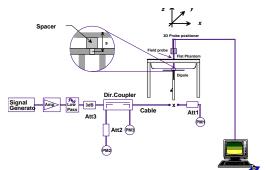
Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the  $\pm 10\%$  of the specifications at the test frequency by using the system kit. Power is normalized to 1 watt. (Graphic Plots Attached)

**Table 7.2 System Dipole Validation Target & Measured** 

	Test Frequency	Targeted SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Measure SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Tissue Used for Verification	Deviation (%)	Plot Number
21-May-2019	750 MHz	8.23	8.13	Head	- 1.22	1
20-May-2019	750 MHz	8.55	8.65	Body	+ 1.17	2
21-May-2019	835 MHz	9.44	9.31	Head	- 1.38	3
17-May-2019	835 MHz	9.57	9.53	Body	- 0.42	4
20-May-2019	1750 MHz	36.10	37.50	Head	+ 3.88	5
16-May-2019	1750 MHz	36.50	37.10	Body	+ 1.64	6
20-May-2019	1900 MHz	40.50	41.20	Head	+ 1.73	7
15-May-2019	1900 MHz	39.90	39.80	Body	- 0.25	8
21-May-2019	2450 MHz	51.70	53.60	Head	+ 3.68	9
21-May-2019	2450 MHz	51.00	52.20	Body	+ 2.35	10

See Appendix A for data plots.





**Figure 7.1 Dipole Validation Test Setup** 



# 8. SAR Test Data Summary See Measurement Result Data Pages

See Appendix B for SAR Test Data Plots. See Appendix C for SAR Test Setup Photos.

# **Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal**

The device was either placed into simulated transmit mode using the manufacturer's test codes or the actual transmission is activated through a base station simulator or similar equipment. See data pages for actual procedure used in measurement.

### **Device Test Condition**

In order to verify that the device was tested at full power, conducted output power measurements were performed before and after each SAR measurement to confirm the output power unless otherwise noted. If a conducted power deviation of more than 5% occurred, the test was repeated. The power drift of each test is measured at the start of the test and again at the end of the test. The drift percentage is calculated by the formula ((end/start)-1)\*100 and rounded to three decimal places. The drift percentage is calculated into the resultant SAR value on the data sheet for each test.

The testing was conducted on all edges closest to each antenna. The back side was tested for the WWAN and WiFi antennas with the lanyard and belt clip for body measurements. The front of the device with a 10 mm gap was tested for held to face configuration for WWAN only as the WiFi is used for location only. The left, right and top were tested for extremity SAR on both the WWAN and the left was tested for the WiFi antenna. The remaining sides were not tested as antenna was more than 2.5 cm from the side. All further test reductions are shown on page 27 for WCDMA bands, page 26 for WLAN and pages 43-54 for LTE bands. See the photo in Appendix C for a pictorial of the setups and antenna locations.

The WCDMA testing was conducted using 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1. The HSPA testing was conducted with HS-DPCCH, E-DPCCH and E-DPDCH all enabled and a 12.2 kbps RMC. FRC was configured according to HS-DPCCH Sub-Test 1 using H-set 1 and QPSK.



# 9. LTE Document Checklist

1) Identify the operating frequency range of each LTE transmission band used by the device

LTE Operating	Uplink (transmit)	Downlink (Receive)	Duplex mode
Band	Low - high	Low - high	(FDD/TDD)
4	1710-1755	2110-2200	FDD
5	824-849	869-894	FDD
12	704-716	734-746	FDD
2	1850-1910	1930-1990	FDD

2) Identify the channel bandwidths used in each frequency band; 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 MHz etc

LTE Band Class	Bandwidth (MHz)	Frequency or Freq. Band (MHz)
4	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	1710-1755
5	1.4, 3, 5, 10	824-849
12	1.4, 3, 5, 10	704-716
2	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	1850-1910

3) Identify the high, middle and low (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE frequency band

LTE Band	Bandwidth	Frequency (MHz)/Channel #							
Class	(MHz)	L	ow	Mid		High			
4	1.4	1710.7	19957	1732.5	20175	1754.3	20393		
4	3	1711.5	19965	1732.5	20175	1753.5	20385		
4	5	1712.5	19975	1732.5	20175	1752.5	20375		
4	10	1715.0	20000	1732.5	20175	1750.0	20350		
4	15	1717.5	20025	1732.5	20175	1747.5	20325		
4	20	1720.0	20050	1732.5	20175	1745.0	20300		
5	1.4	824.7	20407	836.5	20525	848.3	20643		
5	3	825.5	20415	836.5	20525	847.5	20635		
5	5	826.5	20425	836.5	20525	846.5	20625		
5	10	829.0	20450	836.5	20525	844.0	20600		
12	1.4	699.7	23017	707.5	23095	715.3	23173		
12	3	700.5	23025	707.5	23095	714.5	23165		
12	5	701.5	23035	707.5	23095	713.5	23155		
12	10	704.0	23060	707.5	23095	711.0	23130		
2	1.4	1850.7	18607	1880.0	18900	1909.3	19193		
2	3	1851.5	18615	1880.0	18900	1908.5	19185		
2	5	1852.5	18625	1880.0	18900	1907.5	19175		
2	10	1855.0	18650	1880.0	18900	1905.0	19150		
2	15	1857.5	18675	1880.0	18900	1902.5	19125		
2	20	1860.0	18700	1880.0	18900	1900.0	19100		

4) Specify the UE category and uplink modulations used:

• UE Category: 3

Uplink modulations: QPSK and 16QAM



5) Include descriptions of the LTE transmitter and antenna implementation; and also identify whether it is a standalone transmitter operating independently of other wireless transmitters in the device or sharing hardware components and/or antenna(s) with other transmitters etc

The device has 2 antennas:

- WWAN Main Antenna
- WWAN Diversity Antenna
- 6) Identify the LTE voice/data requirements in each operating mode and exposure condition with respect to head and body test configurations, antenna locations, handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc

The device is a body worn, held in the hand and held to the face. Each mode was tested in each operating mode and exposure condition in the each configuration. See test setup photos to see all configurations tested.

- 7) Identify if Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is optional or mandatory, i.e. built-in by design:
  - a) Only mandatory MPR may be considered during SAR testing, when the maximum output power is permanently limited by the MPR implemented within the UE; and only for the applicable RB (resource block) configurations specified in LTE standards

MPR is mandatory, built-in by design on all production units. It was enabled during testing.

Will K is mandatory, built in by design on an production units. It was enabled during test										
Modulation		Channel Bandwidth/transmission Bandwidth Configuration								
		(RB)								
	1.4 MHz	4 MHz   3.0   5   10   15   20								
		MHZ MHz MHz MHz MHz								
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1			
16QAM	≤ 5	≤ <b>4</b>	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1			
16QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	< 2			

b) A-MPR (additional MPR) must be disabled

A-MPR was disabled during testing.

8) Include the maximum average conducted output power on the required test channels for each channel bandwidth and UL modulation used in each frequency band:

The maximum average conducted output power for the testing is listed on pages 29-42 of this report. The below table shows the factory set point with the allowable tolerance.

LTE Band	Power Class	Modulation	Factory Conducted Power (dBm)		
			Set point	Tolerance (+/-)	
4	3	QPSK	20.0	±2.0	
4	3	16QAM	20.0	±2.0	
5	3	QPSK	23.0	±2.0	
5	3	16QAM	23.0	±2.0	
12	3	QPSK	23.0	±2.0	
12	3	16QAM	23.0	±2.0	
2	3	QPSK	23.0	±2.0	
2	3	16QAM	23.0	±2.0	



9) Identify all other U.S. wireless operating modes (3G, Wi-Fi, WiMax, Bluetooth etc), device/exposure configurations (head and body, antenna and handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.) and frequency bands used for these modes

Other wireless modes:

Band	Technology	Class	3GPP Nominal Power dBm	Calibrated Nominal Power dBm	Tolerance dBm	Lower Tolerance dBm	Upper Tolerance dBm
Band 5 – 850 MHz	WCDMA/HSPA	3	24.0	24.0	+1.0/-3.0	21.0	25.0
Band 4 – 1750 MHz	WCDMA/HSPA	3	20.0	20.0	+1.0/-3.0	17.0	21.0
Band 2 – 1900 MHz	WCDMA/HSPA	3	24.0	24.0	+1.0/-3.0	21.0	25.0
WLAN – 2.4 GHz	802.11b	N/A	N/A	20.0	±1.0	19.0	21.0
WLAN – 2.4 GHz	802.11g	N/A	N/A	17.0	±1.0	16.0	18.0
WLAN – 2.4 GHz	802.11n	N/A	N/A	14.0	±1.0	13.0	15.0

10) Include the maximum average conducted output power measured for the other wireless modes and frequency bands.

The maximum average conducted output power measured for the testing is listed on pages 23-25 of this report. The table in item 9 shows the factory set point with the allowable tolerance.

11) When power reduction is applied to certain wireless modes to satisfy SAR compliance for simultaneous transmission conditions, other equipment certification or operating requirements, include the maximum average conducted output power measured in each power reduction mode applicable to the simultaneous voice/data transmission configurations for such wireless configurations and frequency bands; and also include details of the power reduction implementation and measurement setup

No power reduction was used.

12) Include descriptions of the test equipment, test software, built-in test firmware etc. required to support testing the device when power reduction is applied to one or more transmitters/antennas for simultaneous voice/data transmission

No special equipment or software was required for the testing.



# 10. FCC 3G Measurement Procedures

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under average power.

# 10.1 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a screen room. Such test signals offer a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The SAR measurement software calculates a reference point at the start and end of the test to check for power drifts. If conducted power deviations of more than 5% occurred, the tests were repeated.

### 10.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA

Configure the call box 8960 to support all WCDMA tests in respect to the 3GPP 34.121 (listed in Table below). Measure the power at Ch4132, 4182 and 4233 for US cell; Ch9262, 9400 and 9538 for US PCS band.

For Rel99

- Set a Test Mode 1 loop back with a 12.2kbps Reference Measurement Channel (RMC).
- Set and send continuously Up power control commands to the device
- Measure the power at the device antenna connector using the power meter with average detector.

For HSDPA Rel 6

- Establish a Test Mode 1 look back with both 1 12.2kbps RMC channel and a H-Set1 Fixed Reference Channel (FRC). With the 8960 this is accomplished by setting the signal Channel Coding to "Fixed Reference Channel" and configuring for HSET-1 QKSP.
- Set beta values and HSDPA settings for HSDPA Subtest1 according to Table below.
- Send continuously Up power control commands to the device
- Measure the power at the device antenna connector using the power meter with modulated average detector.
- Repeat the measurement for the HSDPA Subtest2, 3 and 4 as given in Table below.

For HSUPA Rel 6

- Use UL RMC 12.2kbps and FRC H-Set1 QPSK, Test Mode 1 loop back. With the 8960 this is accomplished by setting the signal Channel Coding to "E-DCH Test Channel" and configuring the equipment category to Cat5\_10ms.
- Set the Absolute Grant for HSUPA Subtest1 according to Table below.
- Set the device power to be at least 5dB lower than the Maximum output power
- Send power control bits to give one TPC\_cmd = +1 command to the device. If device doesn't send any E-DPCH data with decreased E-TFCI within 500ms, then repeat this process until the decreased E-TFCI is reported.
- Confirm that the E-TFCI transmitted by the device is equal to the target E-TFCI in Table below. If the E-TFCI transmitted by the device is not equal to the target E-TFCI, then send power control bits to give one TPC\_cmd = -1 command to the UE. If UE sends any E-DPCH data with decreased E-TFCI within 500 ms, send new power control bits to give one TPC\_cmd = -1 command to the UE. Then confirm that the E-TFCI transmitted by the UE is equal to the target E-TFCI in Table below.
- Measure the power using the power meter with modulated average detector.
- Repeat the measurement for the HSUPA Subtest2, 3, 4 and 5 as given in Table below.





3GPP Release Version	Mode	Cellul 4132	ar Band 4183	[dBm] 4233	Sub-Test (See Table Below)	MPR
99	WCDMA	23.25	23.42	23.39	-	-
6		22.86	22.87	22.79	1	0
6	HSDPA	22.82	22.89	22.85	2	0
6	порга	22.39	22.42	22.37	3	0.5
6		22.94	22.49	22.40	4	0.5
6		22.80	22.90	22.83	1	0
6		20.95	20.99	20.96	2	2
6	HSUPA	21.97	22.08	21.99	3	1
6		21.06	21.01	21.04	4	2
6		22.82	22.84	22.87	5	0
		AWS Band [dBm]				
PP Release	Mode		-	-	Sub-Test (See Table	MPR
Release Version		1312	1413	1513		MPR
Release Version 99	Mode WCDMA	<b>1312</b> 20.59	<b>1413</b> 20.72	<b>1513</b> 20.64	(See Table Below)	MPR -
Release Version 99 6		<b>1312</b> 20.59 19.79	1413 20.72 19.82	<b>1513</b> 20.64 19.76	(See Table Below) - 1	- 0
Release Version 99 6 6	WCDMA	1312 20.59 19.79 19.81	1413 20.72 19.82 19.75	1513 20.64 19.76 19.79	(See Table Below)  - 1 2	- 0 0
Release Version 99 6 6 6		20.59 19.79 19.81 19.36	1413 20.72 19.82 19.75 19.34	1513 20.64 19.76 19.79 19.36	(See Table Below)  - 1 2 3	- 0 0 0.5
Release Version 99 6 6 6	WCDMA	1312 20.59 19.79 19.81	1413 20.72 19.82 19.75	1513 20.64 19.76 19.79	(See Table Below)  - 1 2	- 0 0
Release Version 99 6 6 6	WCDMA	20.59 19.79 19.81 19.36	1413 20.72 19.82 19.75 19.34	1513 20.64 19.76 19.79 19.36	(See Table Below)  - 1 2 3	0 0 0.5 0.5
Release Version  99  6  6  6  6  6  6	WCDMA	1312 20.59 19.79 19.81 19.36 19.41	1413 20.72 19.82 19.75 19.34 19.31	1513 20.64 19.76 19.79 19.36 19.39	(See Table Below)  - 1 2 3 4 1 2	- 0 0 0.5 0.5
Release Version  99  6  6  6  6  6  6  6	WCDMA	1312 20.59 19.79 19.81 19.36 19.41 19.84	1413 20.72 19.82 19.75 19.34 19.31 19.82 18.01 19.05	1513 20.64 19.76 19.79 19.36 19.39 19.75	(See Table Below)  1 2 3 4 1 2 3	0 0 0.5 0.5 0 2
Release Version  99  6  6  6  6  6  6	WCDMA	20.59 19.79 19.81 19.36 19.41 19.84 17.97	1413 20.72 19.82 19.75 19.34 19.31 19.82 18.01	1513 20.64 19.76 19.79 19.36 19.39 19.75 17.89	(See Table Below)  - 1 2 3 4 1 2	0 0 0.5 0.5 0.2

3GPP Release	Mode	PCS Band [dBm]			Sub-Test (See Table	MPR
Version		9262	9400	9538	Below)	
99	WCDMA	23.52	23.61	23.55	-	-
6		22.62	22.53	22.58	1	0
6	HSDPA	22.55	22.44	22.45	2	0
6	ПЗДРА	22.39	22.51	22.32	3	0.5
6		22.33	22.38	22.51	4	0.5
6		22.41	22.29	22.66	1	0
6		20.42	21.19	20.85	2	2
6	HSUPA	21.53	22.11	21.66	3	1
6		20.61	20.67	21.05	4	2
6		22.77	22.42	22.49	5	0



# **Sub-Test Setup for Release 6 HSDPA**

Sub-Test	βc	$\beta_d$	B <sub>c</sub> / β <sub>d</sub>	$\beta_{hs}$
1	2/15	15/15	2/15	4/15
2	12/15	15/15	15/15	24/15
3	15/15	8/15	15/8	30/15
4	15/15	4/15	15/4	30/15
$\Delta_{ m ack}$ , $\Delta_{ m nack}$ a	and $\Delta_{cqi} =$	8		

# **Sub-Test Setup for Release 6 HSUPA**

Sub-Test	βς	$\beta_d$	B <sub>c</sub> / β <sub>d</sub>	$eta_{hs}$	B <sub>ec</sub>	$B_{ed}$	MPR	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	15/9	30/15	30/15	47/15	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/15	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	0.0	21	81
$\Delta_{ m ack}$ , $\Delta_{ m nack}$ and	$\Delta_{cqi} = 8$	3					•		



Band	Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Avg Power (dBm)	Tune-up Pwr (dBm)
			1	2412		20.95	21.00
			6	2437		21.00	21.00
	002.445	20	11	2462	1	21.00	21.00
	802.11b	20	1	2412	Mbps	20.94	21.00
			6	2437		21.00	21.00
			11	2462		21.00	21.00
		20	1	2412		17.47	18.00
			6	2437	6 Mbps	17.44	18.00
2450.1411	002.44-		11	2462		17.44	18.00
2450 MHz	802.11g		1	2412		17.39	18.00
			6	2437		17.36	18.00
			11	2462		7.42	18.00
			1	2412		14.45	15.00
			6	2437		14.37	15.00
	802.11n	20	11	2462	LITO	14.40	15.00
	002.11N	20	1	2412	HT0	14.41	15.00
			6	2437		14.38	15.00
			11	2462		14.39	15.00



Figure 10.1 Test Reduction Table - WiFi 2.4 GHz

Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced		
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>		
	Back (Lanyard)	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested		
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>		
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>		
802.11b	Back (Belt Clip)	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested		
002.110		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>		
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>		
	Left (Extremity)	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested		
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>		
	Rema	aining Sides	Reduced <sup>3</sup>		
	Back (Lanyard)	1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
		6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
	Back (Belt Clip)	1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
902 11 a		6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
802.11g		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
	Left (Extremity)	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
	Rema	aining Sides	Reduced <sup>3</sup>		
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
	Back (Lanyard)	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
802.11n	Back (Belt Clip)	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
0U2.1111		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
	_	1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
	Left (Extremity)	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>		
	Rema	Remaining Sides			

Reduced¹ – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced² – When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02 section 5.2.2 2) page 10.

Reduced³ – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 2) page 11. See below for calculations.



Figure 10.2 Test Reduction Table - 3G 850 MHz

Figure 10.2			<u> </u>	JU WITTE
Band/	Technology	Side	Required	Tested/
Frequency (MHz)	33		Channel	Reduced
rrequeries (Mriz)			4132	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Face	4183	Tested
		1 ace	4233	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
			4132	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Back	4183	Tested
		(Lanyard)	4233	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
			4132	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Back	4183	Tested
		(Belt Clip)	4233	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
Band 5		_	4132	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
824-849 MHz		Top	4183	Tested
		(Extremity)	4233	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		D	4132	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Right	4183	Tested
		(Extremity)	4233	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		1 -4	4132	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Left	4183	Tested
		(Extremity)	4233	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Remai	ining Sides	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
			1312	Tested
	WCDMA	Face	1413	Tested
			1513	Tested
		Back (Lanyard)	1312	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
			1413	Tested
			1513	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Back (Belt Clip)	1312	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
			1413	Tested
Band 4			1513	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
1710-1755 MHz		Top (Extremity)	1312	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
			1413	Tested
		( )	1513	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Right	1312	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		(Extremity)	1413	Tested
		. , , , ,	1513	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Left	1312	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		(Extremity)	1413	Tested
		D	1513	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	-	Rema	ining Sides	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		Face	9262	Tested
		race	9400	Tested
			9538 9262	Tested Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Back	9400	Tested
		(Lanyard)	9538	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
			9262	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Back	9400	Tested
		(Belt Clip)	9538	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
Band 2			9262	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
1850-1910 MHz		Тор	9400	Tested
		(Extremity)	9538	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
			9262	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Right	9400	Tested
		(Extremity)	9538	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
			9262	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		Left	9400	Tested
		(Extremity)	0.00	
		(Extremity)	9538	Reduced <sup>1</sup>

Reduced¹ – When the mid channel is 3 dB below the limit, the remaining channels are not required per KDB 447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.3 page 14.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.



### 10.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE Bands

# 10.5.1 LTE Functionality

The follow table identifies all the channel bandwidths in each frequency band supported by this device.

LTE Operating Band	Uplink (transmit) Low - high	Downlink (Receive)  Low - high	Duplex mode (FDD/TDD)
4	1710-1755	2110-2200	FDD
5	824-849	869-894	FDD
12	704-716	734-746	FDD
2	1850-1910	1930-1990	FDD

### 10.5.2 Test Conditions

All SAR measurements for LTE were performed using the Anritsu MT8820C. A closed loop power control setting allowed the UE to transmit at the maximum output power during the SAR measurements. The Figure 11.1 table indicates all the test reduction utilized for this report.

MPR was enabled for this device. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR test measurements.



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
Dania	- Trioudiation	Danathati	11.5 01.20	113 011300	<u> </u>	requency	1 0110.
					10057	1710 7	24.2
			6		19957	1710.7	21.2
			6	0	20175	1732.5	21.1
					20393	1754.3	21.2
				_	19957	1710.7	22.0
			3	1	20175	1732.5	22.0
		1.4 MHz			20393	1754.3	22.0
				19957	1710.7	22.0	
			1	0	20175	1732.5	21.9
					20393	1754.3	21.9
					19957	1710.7	22.0
			1	5	20175	1732.5	22.0
					20393	1754.3	21.9
		ODSK 2 MILE	15		19965	1711.5	21.3
				0	20175	1732.5	21.4
					20385	1753.5	21.2
			8	3	19965	1711.5	21.1
					20175	1732.5	21.1
4	QPSK				20385	1753.5	21.2
4	QP3K	3 MHz	1	0	19965	1711.5	22.0
					20175	1732.5	22.0
					20385	1753.5	21.9
					19965	1711.5	22.0
			1	14	20175	1732.5	22.0
					20385	1753.5	22.0
					19975	1712.5	21.3
			25	0	20175	1732.5	21.3
					20375	1752.5	21.2
					19975	1712.5	21.1
			12	6	20175	1732.5	21.3
					20375	1752.5	21.2
		5 MHz			19975	1712.5	22.0
			1	0	20175	1732.5	22.0
			1	-	20375	1752.5	22.0
			1		19975	1712.5	22.0
				24	20175	1732.5	22.0
					20375	1752.5	21.9



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
					20000	1715	21.1
			50	0	20175	1732.5	21.2
					20350	1750	21.3
					20000	1715	21.2
			25	12	20175	1732.5	21.3
		40 8411-			20350	1750	21.4
		10 MHz			20000	1715	22.0
			1	0	20175	1732.5	22.0
					20350	1750	22.0
					20000	1715	22.0
			1	24	20175	1732.5	22.0
					20350	1750	22.0
				0	20025	1717.5	21.1
			75	0	20175	1732.5	21.2
				U	20325	1747.5	21.2
					20025	1717.5	21.2
			36	19	20175	1732.5	21.2
4	ODCK	15 NALI-			20325	1747.5	21.2
4	QPSK	15 MHz		1 0	20025	1717.5	22.0
			1		20175	1732.5	22.0
			1		20325	1747.5	22.0
				74	20025	1717.5	22.0
					20175	1732.5	22.0
					20325	1747.5	22.0
					20050	1720	21.2
			100	0	20175	1732.5	21.2
					20300	1745	21.3
					20050	1720	21.1
			50	24	20175	1732.5	21.1
		20 1447			20300	1745	21.3
		20 MHz			20050	1720	22.0
			1	49	20175	1732.5	22.0
					20300	1745	22.0
					20050	1720	22.0
				1732.5	22.0		
					20300	1745	22.0



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
					19957	1710.7	21.0
			6	0	20175	1732.5	21.0
					20393	1754.3	21.2
					19957	1710.7	21.1
			3	1	20175	1732.5	21.1
		4 4 5 4 1			20393	1754.3	21.2
		1.4 MHz			19957	1710.7	22.0
			1	0	20175	1732.5	22.0
					20393	1754.3	21.1
					19957	1710.7	21.1
			1	5	20175	1732.5	22.0
					20393	1754.3	21.1
				0	19965	1711.5	21.2
			15	0	20175	1732.5	21.3
				3	20385	1753.5	21.4
					19965	1711.5	21.1
			8	3	20175	1732.5	21.3
4	160414	2 8411-		3	20385	1753.5	21.2
4	16QAM	3 MHz			19965	1711.5	21.1
			1	0	20175	1732.5	22.0
				14	20385	1753.5	21.1
					19965	1711.5	21.3
			1		20175	1732.5	21.2
					20385	1753.5	21.4
					19975	1712.5	21.3
			25	0	20175	1732.5	1.2
					20375	1752.5	21.1
					19975	1712.5	21.3
			12	6	20175	1732.5	21.2
		5 MHz			20375	1752.5	21.4
		J IVITZ			19975	1712.5	22.0
			1	0	20175	1732.5	22.0
					20375	1752.5	22.1
			1	1 24	19975	1712.5	22.0
					20175	1732.5	22.0
					20375	1752.5	21.1



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
			•	•	•		•
					20000	1715	21.2
			50	0	20175	1732.5	21.1
					20350	1750	21.3
					20000	1715	21.3
			25	12	20175	1732.5	21.2
		40 8411-			20350	1750	21.4
		10 MHz			20000	1715	21.3
			1	0	20175	1732.5	21.2
					20350	1750	21.2
					20000	1715	21.3
			1	24	20175	1732.5 1750	21.1
					20350	1750	21.2
				0	20025	1717.5	21.1
			75	0	20175	1732.5	21.0
					20325	1747.5	21.1
					20025	1717.5	21.3
			36	19	20175	1732.5	21.3
4	160004	1 F N 411-		36 19 1 0	20325	1747.5	21.2
4	16QAM	15 MHz			20025	1717.5	21.2
			1		20175	1732.5	21.3
					20325	1747.5	21.3
					20025	1717.5	21.1
			1	74	20175	1732.5	21.0
					20325	1747.5	21.2
					20050	1720	21.2
			100	0	20175	1732.5	21.1
					20300	1745	21.3
					20050	1720	21.1
			50	25	20175	1732.5	21.0
		20 MHz			20300	1745	21.2
		20 101112			20050	1720	21.3
			1	0	20175	1732.5	21.4
					20300	1745	21.2
			1	99	20050	1720	21.1
					20175	1732.5	21.2
					20300	1745	21.2



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
		2011010101010				Troquency	
					20407	824.7	24.0
			6	0			
			6	0	20525	836.5	24.0
					20643	848.3	24.1
			2	1	20407	824.7	24.0
			3	1	20525	836.5	23.9
		1.4 MHz		20643	848.3	24.0	
			4		20407	824.7	23.9
			1	0	20525	836.5	24.0
					20643	848.3	24.0
				_	20407	824.7	24.0
			1	5	20525	836.5	23.9
					20643	848.3	24.0
					20415	825.5	24.0
			15	0	20525	836.5	23.9
				3	20635	847.5	24.1
					20415	825.5	24.0
			8	3	20525	836.5	24.1
5	QPSK	3 MHz			20635	847.5	24.1
	Q. S.	32	2041		20415	825.5	23.9
				20525	836.5	24.0	
					20635	847.5	24.0
					20415	825.5	24.0
			1	14	20525	836.5	24.0
					20635	847.5	24.0
					20425	826.5	24.1
			25	0	20525	836.5	23.9
					20625	846.5	24.1
					20425	826.5	24.0
			12	6	20525	836.5	24.1
		E NALL-			20625	846.5	24.1
		5 MHz			20425	826.5	23.8
				0	20525	836.5	24.0
				846.5	24.0		
					20425	826.5	24.0
			1	24	20525	836.5	24.0
					20625	846.5	24.0



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
					20450	829	23.9
			50	0	20525	836.5	23.8
			20600		844	23.8	
					20450	829	24.0
			25	12	20525	836.5	23.9
	0.501/	40.44			20600	844	24.0
	QPSK	10 MHz			20450	829	24.0
			1	0	20525	836.5	24.0
					20600	844	23.9
					20450	829	23.9
			1	24	20525	836.5	24.0
					20600	844	24.0
				0	20407	824.7	24.1
			6		20525	836.5	24.2
					20643	848.3	24.2
					20407	824.7	23.9
			3	1	20525	836.5	24.0
		4 4 8 4 1		1	20643	848.3	24.1
5		1.4 MHz	1 0	20407	824.7	24.1	
				0	20525	836.5	24.2
					20643	848.3	24.2
					20407	824.7	24.2
			1	5	20525	836.5	24.2
	460444			24  0  1  0  5  0  3	20643	848.3	24.4
	16QAM				20415	825.5	24.0
			15	0	20525	836.5	24.1
					20635	847.5	24.1
					20415	825.5	23.9
			8	3	20525	836.5	24.1
					20635	847.5	24.0
		3 MHz			20415	825.5	24.0
			1	0	20525	836.5	24.1
					20635	847.5	24.1
					20415	825.5	24.4
			1	14	20525	836.5	24.3
					20635	847.5	24.4



						_	
Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
				25 0	20425	826.5	23.9
			25		20525	836.5	23.9
					20625	846.5	23.9
					20425	826.5	23.1
			12	6	20525	836.5	23.1
		5 MHz			20625	846.5	23.3
		3 101112		20425 0 20525 20625 20425 24 20525	20425	826.5	23.0
			1		836.5	23.2	
					20625	846.5	23.2
				24	20425	826.5	23.3
			1		20525	836.5	23.3
_	460444				20625	846.5	23.4
5	16QAM		204	20450	829	23.8	
			50	0 2	20525	836.5	23.8
					20600	844	23.9
					20450	829	23.9
			25	12	20525	836.5	23.9
		10 1411-			20600	844	23.9
		10 MHz			20450	829	23.1
			1	0	20525	836.5	23.4
					20600	844	23.2
					20450	829	23.1
			1	24	20525	836.5	23.3
					20600	844	23.3



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
Dana	- Trioudiation	Danatriatii	110 0120	ind direct	- Citatine	requeriey	. 0110.
					22047	600.7	22.0
					23017	699.7	23.0
			6	0	23095	707.5	23.0
					23173	715.3	23.1
			_	_	23017	699.7	24.0
			3	1	23095	707.5	23.9
		1.4 MHz			23173	715.3	24.0
					23017	699.7	23.9
			1	0	23095	707.5	24.0
					23173	715.3	24.0
					23017	699.7	24.0
			1	5	23095	707.5	23.9
				_	23173	715.3	24.0
		3 MHz			23025	700.5	23.0
			15	0	23095	707.5	23.9
					23165	714.5	23.1
			8		23025	700.5	23.0
				3	23095	707.5	23.1
12	ODCK				23165	714.5	23.1
12	QPSK		1		23025	700.5	23.9
				0	23095	707.5	24.0
					23165	714.5	24.0
					23025	700.5	24.0
			1	14	23095	707.5	24.0
					23165	714.5	24.0
					23035	701.5	23.1
			25	0	23095	707.5	23.9
					23155	713.5	23.1
					23035	701.5	23.0
			12	6	23095	707.5	23.1
					23155	713.5	23.1
		5 MHz			23035	701.5	23.8
			1	0	23095	707.5	24.0
					23155	713.5	24.0
			1		23035	701.5	24.0
				24	23095	707.5	24.0
			_				
					23155	713.5	24.0



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
					23060	704.0	23.9
			50	0	23095	704.0	
			30		23130	707.3	23.8
					23130	704.0	3.8 23.0
			25	12	23095	704.0	23.9
			23	12	23130	707.3	23.9
	QPSK	10 MHz			23060	704.0	24.0
			1	0	23095	704.0	24.0
			1		23130	707.5	23.9
					23060	704.0	23.9
			1	24	23095	707.5	24.0
			_	24	23130	711.0	24.0
					23017	699.7	23.1
			6	0	23095	707.5	23.2
				U	23173	715.3	23.2
			3		23017	699.7	23.9
				1	23017	707.5	23.9
		1.4 MHz	3	1	23173	715.3	23.1
12			1		23173	699.7	23.1
				0		707.5	23.2
				0	23095	707.3	
					23173		23.2
					23017	699.7	23.2
			1	5	23095	707.5	23.2
	16QAM				23173	715.3	23.4
			4.5		23025	700.5	23.0
			15	0	23095	707.5	23.1
					23165	714.5	23.1
			_	_	23025	700.5	23.9
			8	3	23095	707.5	23.1
		3 MHz			23165	714.5	23.0
					23025	700.5	23.0
			1	0	23095	707.5	23.1
					23165	714.5	23.1
					23025	700.5	23.4
			1	14	23095	707.5	23.3
					23165	714.5	23.4



						_	
Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
					23035	701.5	23.9
			25	0	23095	707.5	23.9
					23155	713.5	23.9
					23035	701.5	23.1
			12	6	23095	707.5	23.1
		5 MHz			23155	713.5	23.3
		3 101112			23035	701.5	23.0
			1	0	23095	707.5	23.2
					23155	713.5	23.2
					23035	701.5	23.3
			1	24	23095	707.5	23.3
4.2	460484				23155	713.5	23.4
12	16QAM		50	0	23060	704.0	23.8
					23095	707.5	23.8
					23130	711.0	23.9
					23060	704.0	23.9
			25	12	23095	707.5	23.9
		10 MHz			23130	711.0	23.9
		TO IVITZ			23060	704.0	23.1
			1	0	23095	707.5	23.4
					23130	711.0	23.2
					23060	704.0	23.1
			1	24	23095	707.5	23.3
					23130	711.0	23.3



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
					18607	1850.7	23.2
			6	0	18900	1880.0	23.1
					19193	1909.3	23.2
					18607	1850.7	24.0
			3	1	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19193	1909.3	24.0
		1.4 MHz			18607	1850.7	24.0
			1	0	18900	1880.0	23.9
					19193	1909.3	23.9
					18607	1850.7	24.0
			1	5	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19193	1909.3	23.9
		3 MHz			18615	1851.5	23.3
			15	0	18900	1880.0	23.4
					19185	1908.5	23.2
			8		18615	1851.5	23.1
				3	18900	1880.0	23.1
2	ODCK				19185	1908.5	23.2
2	QPSK		1	0	18615	1851.5	24.0
					18900	1880.0	24.0
					19185	1908.5	23.9
					18615	1851.5	24.0
			1	14	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19185	1908.5	24.0
					18625	1852.5	23.3
			25	0	18900	1880.0	23.3
					19175	1907.5	23.2
					18625	1852.5	23.1
			12	6	18900	1880.0	23.3
		5 MHz			19175	1907.5	23.2
		J IVITZ			18625	1852.5	24.0
			1	0	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19175	1907.5	24.0
					18625	1852.5	24.0
			1	24	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19175	1907.5	23.9



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
						Troquency	
					18650	1855.0	23.1
			50	0	18900	1880.0	23.2
					19150	1905.0	23.3
					18650	1855.0	23.2
			25	12	18900	1880.0	23.3
					19150	1905.0	23.4
		10 MHz			18650	1855.0	24.0
			1	0	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19150	1905.0	24.0
					18650	1855.0	24.0
			1	24	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19150	1905.0	24.0
		PSK 15 MHz			18675	1857.5	23.1
			75	0	18900	1880.0	23.2
					19125	1902.5	23.2
			36		18675	1857.5	23.2
				19	18900	1880.0	23.2
					19125	1902.5	23.2
2	QPSK		1		18675	1857.5	24.0
				0	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19125	1902.5	24.0
					18675	1857.5	24.0
			1	74	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19125	1902.5	24.0
					18700	1860.0	23.2
			100	0	18900	1880.0	23.2
					19100	1900.0	23.3
					18700	1860.0	23.1
			50	24	18900	1880.0	23.1
		20 1411-			19100	1900.0	23.3
		20 MHz			18700	1860.0	24.0
			1	49	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19100	1900.0	24.0
					18700	1860.0	24.0
			1	99	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19100	1900.0	24.0



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
					18607	1850.7	23.0
			6	0	18900	1880.0	23.0
					19193	1909.3	23.2
					18607	1850.7	23.1
			3	1	18900	1880.0	23.1
		4 4 5 4 1			19193	1909.3	23.2
		1.4 MHz			18607	1850.7	24.0
			1	0	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19193	1909.3	24.1
					18607	1850.7	24.1
			1	5	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19193	1909.3	24.1
		3 MHz			18615	1851.5	23.2
			15	0	18900	1880.0	23.3
					19185	1908.5	23.4
					18615	1851.5	23.1
			8	3	18900	1880.0	23.3
2	160484				19185	1908.5	23.2
2	16QAM		1	0	18615	1851.5	24.1
					18900	1880.0	24.0
					19185	1908.5	24.1
				14	18615	1851.5	24.3
			1		18900	1880.0	24.2
					19185	1908.5	24.4
					18625	1852.5	23.3
			25	0	18900	1880.0	23.2
					19175	1907.5	23.1
					18625	1852.5	23.3
			12	6	18900	1880.0	23.2
		E 8411-			19175	1907.5	23.4
		5 MHz			18625	1852.5	24.0
			1	0	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19175	1907.5	24.1
					18625	1852.5	24.0
			1	24	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19175	1907.5	24.1



Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	Frequency	Power
					18650	1855.0	23.2
			50	0	18900	1880.0	23.1
					19150	1905.0	23.3
					18650	1855.0	23.3
			25	12	18900	1880.0	23.2
					19150	1905.0	23.4
		10 MHz			18650	1855.0	24.3
			1	0	18900	1880.0	24.2
					19150	1905.0	24.2
					18650	1855.0	24.3
			1	24	18900	1880.0	24.1
					19150	1905.0	24.2
		15 MHz			18675	1857.5	23.1
			75	0	18900	1880.0	23.0
					19125	1902.5	23.1
			36		18675	1857.5	23.3
				19	18900	1880.0	23.3
2	160484				19125	1902.5	23.2
2	16QAM		1	1 0	18675	1857.5	24.2
					18900	1880.0	24.3
					19125	1902.5	24.3
					18675	1857.5	24.1
			1	74	18900	1880.0	24.0
					19125	1902.5	24.2
					18700	1860.0	23.2
			100	0	18900	1880.0	23.1
					19100	1900.0	23.3
					18700	1860.0	23.1
			50	25	18900	1880.0	23.0
		20 MHz			19100	1900.0	23.2
		ZU IVITIZ			18700	1860.0	24.3
			1	0	18900	1880.0	24.4
					19100	1900.0	24.2
					18700	1860.0	24.1
			1	99	18900	1880.0	24.2
					19100	1900.0	24.2



#### Table 10.5.2 Test Reduction Table - LTE

D 1/			CSt NCGG	Ction rabi			T ( 1/
Band/	Side	Required	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB	RB	Tested/
Frequency (MHz)	Oluc	Test Channel	Danawiath	Modulation	Allocation	Offset	Reduced
		18700					Reduced <sup>7</sup>
		18900			50	0	Tested
		19099					Reduced <sup>7</sup>
		18700					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18900			100	0	Tested
		19099		QPSK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18700		QFSK			Tested
		18900				49	Tested
		19099			1		Tested
		18700			·		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		19099	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Face	18700	202				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		18900			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		19099	_				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		18700				_	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18900			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		19099		16QAM -			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18700			1	0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18900					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		19099	-				Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18700					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		19099		MUL 40 MUL 5 MUL	0.001- 4.4001-		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
Band 2			wer bandwidths (15	MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz,	z, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)	I	Reduced <sup>5</sup>
1850-1910 MHz		18700			50	0.5	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900				25	Tested
		19099 18700	-			0	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900	•		100		Reduced <sup>1</sup> Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		19099	•		100	U	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18700	•	QPSK			Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900				0	Tested
		19099				U	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18700			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900	1			99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		19099	1			33	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	18700	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	(Lanyard)	18900	1		50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		19099	1		00	20	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		18700	1				Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18900	1		100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		19099	1		100	· ·	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18700		16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	1	18900	1			0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		19099				Ĭ	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18700			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		19099				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
			All lower bandwidths (15 MH	MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz.	, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)		Reduced <sup>5</sup>
			All remain		, ,		Reduced <sup>6</sup>

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4. Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 0.8 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.

Reduced - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>4</sup>- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5. Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I)

page 5.

Reduced<sup>6</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced7- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.



Band/		Required			RB	RB	Tested/
	Side		Bandwidth	Modulation			
Frequency (MHz)		Test Channel			Allocation	Offset	Reduced
		18700					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900			50	0	Tested
		19099					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18700					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18900			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		19099		QPSK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18700					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900				0	Tested
		19099			1	00	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18700					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	19099	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	(Belt Clip)	18700			<b>5</b> 0	0.5	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	, , , ,	18900			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		19099					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		18700			400	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18900 19099	-	16QAM	100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup> Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18700	-		1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18900				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		19099				U	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18700					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		19099				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
			Reduced <sup>5</sup>				
Band 2		18700	wer bandwidths (15	WI 12, 10 WI 12, 3 WI 12,	50		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
1850-1910 MHz		18900				25	Tested
		19099				25	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18700			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18900					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		19099				Ü	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18700		QPSK			Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900				0	Tested
		19099	1				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18700	1		1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		18900	1			99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	_	19099	00 MIL-				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Top	18700	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	(Extremity)	18900			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		19099					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		18700					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18900			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		19099		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		18700		IOQAW			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18900				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		19099			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18700			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		19099					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		All lo		MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz	, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)		Reduced <sup>5</sup>
			All remain	ing sides			Reduced <sup>6</sup>

Reduced¹ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced<sup>3</sup> - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>4</sup>- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5. Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I)

page 5.

Reduced<sup>6</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

 $Reduced^{7}\text{- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than } 0.8 \text{ W/kg and the conducted power is within } \pm 0.5 \text{ dB, the remaining channels}$ are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.



Band/		Required			RB	RB	Tested/	
	Side		Bandwidth	Modulation				
Frequency (MHz)		Test Channel			Allocation	Offset	Reduced	
		18700 18900			50	0	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		19099			50	0	Tested	
		18700					Reduced <sup>2</sup> Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		18900			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		19099			100	U	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		18700		QPSK			Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		18900				0	Tested	
		19099				O	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		18700			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		19099				00	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
	Right	18700	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
	(Extremity)	18900			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
		19099					Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
		18700					Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		18900	-		100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		19099		400414			Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		18700		16QAM	1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		18900				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		19099					Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		18700					Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		19099					Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
Band 2			wer bandwidths (15	MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz	, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)		Reduced <sup>5</sup>	
1850-1910 MHz		18700			50	25	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
1000 1010 10112		18900					Tested	
		19099			100		Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		18700					Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		18900				0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		19099		QPSK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		18700				0	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		18900 19099				0	Tested Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		18700			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		19099				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
	Left	18700	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
	(Extremity)	18900			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
		19099			30	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
		18700					Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		18900			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		19099				ŭ	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		18700		16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		18900				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		19099				_	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		18700			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		18900				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		19099				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
			wer bandwidths (15				Reduced <sup>5</sup>	
		All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)  All remaining sides						

Reduced¹ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced<sup>3</sup> - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>4</sup>- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5. Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I)

page 5.

Reduced<sup>6</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

 $Reduced^{7}\text{- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than } 0.8 \text{ W/kg and the conducted power is within } \pm 0.5 \text{ dB, the remaining channels}$ are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.



Band/		Required			RB	RB	Tested/
Frequency (MHz)	Side	Test Channel	Bandwidth	Modulation	Allocation	Offset	Reduced
Frequency (MITIZ)		20050			Allocation	Oliset	
		20050			50	25	Tested
		20175			50	25	Tested
							Tested
		20050 20175	-		100	0	Tested
					100	U	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300 20050	-	QPSK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175	-			49	Tested Tested
		20300	-			49	Tested
		20050			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175	-			99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20300	-			99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Face	20050	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	race	20175			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20300			30	23	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20050	-				Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300			100	U	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050	1	16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175	1		1	49	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300	1			43	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20050	_				Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300				33	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
			All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)				
Band 4		20050			50		Reduced <sup>5</sup> Reduced <sup>2</sup>
1710-1755 MHz		20175				25	Tested
		20300					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175	1		100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300	1				Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050	1	QPSK			Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175	1			0	Tested
		20300			4		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Daal	20300	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back (Lanyard)	20050	20 IVITI2				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	(Lariyaru)	20175			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20300					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20050					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050		IOQAW			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20050			Į.		Reduced⁴
		20175	]			99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		All lo		MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz	, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)		Reduced <sup>5</sup>
-			All remain	ing sides			Reduced <sup>6</sup>

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/k/g, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4. Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/k/g, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4. Reduced<sup>4</sup> - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.

Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

Reduced<sup>6</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced7- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.



Band/		Doguirod			RB	RB	Tested/
	Side	Required	Bandwidth	Modulation			
Frequency (MHz)		Test Channel			Allocation	Offset	Reduced
		20050					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175			50	25	Tested
		20300					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050			400		Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300		QPSK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050				40	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175				49	Tested
		20300			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	20300 20050	20 MHz			<u> </u>	Reduced <sup>2</sup> Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	(Belt Clip)	20175	-		50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20300	-		50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20050	-				Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175	_		100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300			100	U	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050	- - - - -	16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175			1	49	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300				43	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20050					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300				00	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
			All lower bandwidths (15 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)				
Band 4		20050			50		Reduced <sup>5</sup> Reduced <sup>2</sup>
1710-1755 MHz		20175	1			25	Tested
		20300				20	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050	1		100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175	1				Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300	1	ODOK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050		QPSK			Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175				0	Tested
		20300			4		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	20300	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	(Extremity)	20050	20 1011 12				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	(Extremity)	20175			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20300					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20050					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050		10 Q/ (IVI			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20050			1	a -	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		All lo		5 MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)			Reduced <sup>5</sup>
			All remain	ing sides			Reduced <sup>6</sup>

Reduced¹ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced<sup>3</sup> - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>4</sup>- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5. Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I)

page 5.

Reduced<sup>6</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

 $Reduced^{7}\text{- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than } 0.8 \text{ W/kg and the conducted power is within } \pm 0.5 \text{ dB, the remaining channels}$ are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.



Donal/		Demined			DD		Table
Band/	Side	Required	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB	RB	Tested/
Frequency (MHz)	O.G.	Test Channel	Danaman	modulation	Allocation	Offset	Reduced
		20050					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175			50	25	Tested
		20300					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300		QPSK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050		QPSK			Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175				49	Tested
		20300					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050	1		1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20300					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right	20050	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	(Extremity)	20175			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20300					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20050					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300			100	Ü	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050		16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175				49	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300				43	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20050			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300				33	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
			wer handwidthe (15	MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz	3 MHz 1 / MHz)		Reduced <sup>5</sup>
Band 4		20050		VII 12, 10 IVII 12, 3 IVII 12, 3 IV	, 3 IVII 12, 1.4 IVII 12)		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
1710-1755 MHz		20175			50	25	Tested
		20300					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050		QPSK	100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175					
							Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20050				•	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175				0	Tested
		20300			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20050					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20175				99	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left	20300	20 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	(Extremity)	20050			=0		Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	20175			50	25	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20300					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20050				_	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20175			100	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20300		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	1	20050		100/ tivi			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20175				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20050			'		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	1	20175				99	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20300					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		All lo	wer bandwidths (15	MHz, 10 MHz, 5 MHz	, 3 MHz, 1.4 MHz)		Reduced <sup>5</sup>
ĺ		·	All remain	ing sides			Reduced <sup>6</sup>

Reduced¹ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced3 - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>4</sup>- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5. Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I)

page 5.

Reduced<sup>6</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

 $Reduced^{7}\text{- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than } 0.8 \text{ W/kg and the conducted power is within } \pm 0.5 \text{ dB, the remaining channels}$ are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.



Band/		Required			RB	RB	Tested/
Frequency (MHz)	Side	Test Channel	Bandwidth	Modulation	Allocation	Offset	Reduced
Trequeries (MT12)		20450			Allocation	Oliset	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20525			25	12	Tested
		20599			25	12	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20450					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20525			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20599			00	· ·	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20450		QPSK			Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20525				0	Tested
		20599				Ü	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20450			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20525				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20599					Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Face	20450	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	. 400	20525			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20599					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20450					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20525			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20599				-	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20450		16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20525				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20599			_	-	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20450			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20525				24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20599					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
			Reduced <sup>5</sup>				
Band 5		20450	All lowe	er bandwidths (5 MHz)	25	12	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
824-849 MHz		20525					Tested
		20599					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20450		QPSK	50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20525					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20599					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20450					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20525				0	Tested
		20599					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20450			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20525				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	5 .	20599	40 MH-				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	20450	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	(Lanyard)	20525			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20599					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20450					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20525			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20599		400414			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20450		16QAM			Reduced⁴
		20525				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20599			,		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20450			1		Reduced⁴
		20525				24	Reduced⁴
		20599					Reduced⁴
			All lower bandwidths (5 MHz)				
			All lowe	r bandwidths (5 MHz)			Reduced <sup>5</sup>

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4.

Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced⁴- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.

Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

 $Reduced^6\text{- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within <math>\pm 0.5 \text{ dB}, \text{ the remaining channels}$ are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Reduced<sup>7</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.



Band/		Required			RB	RB	Tested/				
Frequency (MHz)	Side	Test Channel	Bandwidth	Modulation	Allocation	Offset	Reduced				
requeries (MITE)		20450			Allocation	Oliset	Reduced <sup>6</sup>				
!		20525			25	12	Tested				
!		20599			20	12	Reduced <sup>6</sup>				
!		20450					Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20525			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20599					Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20450		QPSK			Reduced <sup>6</sup>				
!		20525				0	Tested				
!		20599			4		Reduced <sup>6</sup>				
!		20450			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>				
!		20525				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>				
!	DI-	20599	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>				
!	Back (Belt Clip)	20450	10 IVITZ				Reduced <sup>3</sup>				
!	(Beit Clip)	20525			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>				
!		20599					Reduced <sup>3</sup>				
!		20450					Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20525			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20599		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20450		IOQAW			Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
!		20525				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
!		20599			1		Reduced⁴				
!		20450					Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
!		20525				24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
!		20599					Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
Band 5			All lowe	r bandwidths (5 MHz)			Reduced <sup>5</sup>				
824-849 MHz		20450			25	12	Reduced <sup>6</sup>				
		20525					Tested				
!		20599		QPSK	50	0	Reduced <sup>6</sup>				
!		20450					Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20525					Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20599					Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20450				0	Reduced <sup>6</sup>				
!		20525				0	Tested Reduced <sup>6</sup>				
!		20599 20450			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>				
!		20525				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>				
!		20525				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>				
!	Top	20450	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>3</sup>				
!	(Extremity)	20525			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>				
!		20599			20	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>				
!		20450					Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20525			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
!		20599			30	O	Reduced <sup>1</sup>				
1		20450		16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
1		20525				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
1		20599				Ü	Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
1		20450			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
1		20525				24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
			<b>-</b>			24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>				
1		20599									
		20599	All lower bandwidths (5 MHz)								

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4. Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4. Reduced⁴ - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.

Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I)

page 5.

 $Reduced^6\text{- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within <math>\pm 0.5 \text{ dB}, \text{ the remaining channels}$ are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Reduced<sup>7</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.



Band/	Side	Required	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB	RB	Tested/
Frequency (MHz)		Test Channel			Allocation	Offset	Reduced
		20450					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20525			25	12	Tested
		20599					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20450					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20525			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20599		QPSK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20450					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20525				0	Tested
		20599			1		Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20450				0.4	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20525				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right	20599	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	(Extremity)	20450			05	40	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	, , , , ,	20525			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20599					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20450			<b>5</b> 0	•	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20525			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20599		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20450				•	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20525				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20599			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20450					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20525				24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20599	A !! !	1 1 1 1 (F MILL)			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
Band 5		22.452	All lowe	r bandwidths (5 MHz)		I	Reduced <sup>5</sup>
824-849 MHz		20450			25	12	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20525					Tested
		20599		QPSK	50	0	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20450					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20525					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20599					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20450				•	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20525				0	Tested
		20599			1		Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		20450	-			24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		20525				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left	20599	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	(Extremity)	20450	-		25	40	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20525			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20599					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		20450	-		F0	_	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20525			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20599		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		20450	-			_	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20525				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20599			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20450				0.4	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20525				24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20599	A !! !			Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
				r bandwidths (5 MHz)			Reduced <sup>5</sup>
	İ		All remain	ing sides			Reduced <sup>7</sup>

Reduced¹ – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4. Reduced² - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced³ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4. Reduced⁴ - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5.

Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I) page 5.

 $Reduced^6\text{- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within <math>\pm 0.5 \text{ dB}, \text{ the remaining channels}$ are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Reduced<sup>7</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.



Band/		Required	_		RB	RB	Tested/
Frequency (MHz)	Side	Test Channel	Bandwidth	Modulation	Allocation	Offset	Reduced
rioquonoy (iiii i=)		23060			7 1110 00 1110 11	0.1.001	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23095	1		25	12	Tested
		23129			20		Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23060					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23095			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23129				•	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23060		QPSK			Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23095	1			0	Tested
		23129			4		Reduced <sup>6</sup>
ļ.		23060			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		23095				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		23129	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Face	23060	10 IVITZ				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		23095			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
ļ.		23129					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		23060					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23095			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23129		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23060		TOQAW			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23095				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23129			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23060			'		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23095				24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23129					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
Band 12			All lowe	r bandwidths (5 MHz)			Reduced <sup>5</sup>
699-716 MHz		23060			25	12	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23095					Tested
		23129					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23060		QPSK	50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23095					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23129					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23060		4, 5,,			Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23095				24	Tested
		23129			1		Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23060				40	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		23095				49	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	23129	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	(Lanyard)	23060			25	40	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		23095			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		23129					Reduced <sup>3</sup> Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23060 23095	-		50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
			-		50	U	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23129 23060	1	16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23095	1			0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23129	1			U	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23060	1		1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23095	1			24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23129				24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
			i e	pr bandwidths (5 MHz)			
1			All lowe	r bandwidths (5 MHz)			Reduced <sup>5</sup>

All remaining sides

Reduced – If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced<sup>3</sup> - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced<sup>3</sup> - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>4</sup>- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5. Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I)

page 5.

Reduced<sup>6</sup>- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Reduced<sup>7</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.



Band/		Doguirod			RB	RB	Tested/	
	Side	Required	Bandwidth	Modulation				
Frequency (MHz)		Test Channel			Allocation	Offset	Reduced	
		23060					Reduced <sup>6</sup>	
		23095			25	12	Tested	
		23129					Reduced <sup>6</sup>	
		23060			=0		Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23095			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23129		QPSK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23060				0	Reduced <sup>6</sup>	
		23095				0	Tested	
		23129			1		Reduced <sup>6</sup>	
		23060				0.4	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		23095				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
	Back	23129 23060	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup> Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
	(Belt Clip)	23095	-		25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
		23129	-		25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
		23060	-				Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23095	-		50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23129			30	U	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23060		16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23095				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23129				U	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23060	1		1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23095	1			24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23129	1				Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		20:20	All lower bandwidths (5 MHz)					
Band 12		23060	All lowe	Dariawiatiis (5 ivii 12)	25	12	Reduced <sup>5</sup> Reduced <sup>6</sup>	
699-716 MHz		23095					Tested	
		23129					Reduced <sup>6</sup>	
		23060		QPSK	50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23095	1				Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23129	1				Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23060					Reduced <sup>6</sup>	
		23095				24	Tested	
		23129			4		Reduced <sup>6</sup>	
		23060			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
		23095				49	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
	Тор	23129	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
	(Extremity)	23060	IO IVITIZ				Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
	(Extremity)	23095			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
		23129					Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
		23060	]				Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23095			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23129		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		23060		IUQAW			Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23095				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23129			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23060					Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23095				24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		23129					Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
				r bandwidths (5 MHz)			Reduced <sup>5</sup>	
			All remain	ing sides			Reduced <sup>7</sup>	

Reduced¹ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced3 - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>4</sup>- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5. Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I)

page 5.

Reduced<sup>6</sup>- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Reduced<sup>7</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.



Band/		Doguirod			RB	RB	Tested/
	Side	Required	Bandwidth	Modulation			
Frequency (MHz)		Test Channel			Allocation	Offset	Reduced
		23060					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23095			25	12	Tested
		23129					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23060			=0		Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23095			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23129		QPSK			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23060				0	Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23095				0	Tested
		23129			1		Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23060				0.4	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		23095				24	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right	23129 23060	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup> Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	(Extremity)	23095	-		25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		23129	-		25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		23060	-				Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23095	-		50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23129			30	U	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23060		16QAM			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23095				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23129				U	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23060	1		1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23095	1			24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23129	1				Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		20:20	All lower bandwidths (5 MHz)				
Band 12		23060	All lowe	Dariawiatris (5 Wi 12)	25	12	Reduced <sup>5</sup> Reduced <sup>6</sup>
699-716 MHz		23095					Tested
		23129					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23060		QPSK	50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23095					Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23129	1				Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23060					Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23095				24	Tested
		23129			4		Reduced <sup>6</sup>
		23060			1		Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		23095				49	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left	23129	10 MHz				Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	(Extremity)	23060	IO IVITIZ				Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	(LXII ellility)	23095			25	12	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		23129					Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		23060	]				Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23095			50	0	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23129		16QAM			Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		23060		IUQAW			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23095				0	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23129			1		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23060			,		Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23095				24	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		23129					Reduced <sup>4</sup>
				r bandwidths (5 MHz)			Reduced <sup>5</sup>
			All remain	ing sides			Reduced <sup>7</sup>

Reduced¹ - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the 100% RB testing is reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> - If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 3) B) I) page 4. Reduced3 - If the SAR value in the 50% RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) A) I) page 4.

Reduced<sup>4</sup>- If the SAR value in the 1 RB testing is less than 1.45 W/kg, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 4) B) I) page 5. Reduced<sup>5</sup>- If the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, all testing where the SAR value is less than 1.45 W/kg is reduced per KDB941225 D05 5) B) I)

page 5.

Reduced<sup>6</sup>- If the SAR value measured on the middle channel is less than 0.8 W/kg and the conducted power is within ±0.5 dB, the remaining channels are reduced per KDB941225 D05 page 4 footnote 2.

Reduced<sup>7</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.



## SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Head – LTE Band 12

ME	MEASUREMENT RESULTS											
Gap	Plot	Position	n Frequency		BW/	RB Size	RB Offset	MPR	End Power	Measured SAR (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	
			MHz	Ch.	Modulation	Size	Oliset	Target	(dBm)	SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)	
10	1	Face	707.5	23095	10 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.252	0.32	
mm		race	707.5	23095	10 MHz/QPSK	25	12	1	23.9	0.210	0.27	

Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration Le	eft Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration \( \sum \)He	ead	Body	-
2.	Test Signal Call Mode Test	est Code	⊠Base Station Simulat	or
3.	Test Configuration W	ith Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 c	em		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



4. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Report Number: SAR.20190518

#### SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Body – LTE Band 12

#### **MEASUREMENT RESULTS** End Frequency BW/ RB RB**MPR** Measured Reported Gap Plot **Position** Power SAR (W/kg) Modulation Size Offset Target SAR (W/kg) MHz Ch. (dBm) 2 707.5 23095 10 MHz/QPSK 1 0 0 24.0 0.244 0.31 Lanyard 10 MHz/QPSK 0 707.5 23095 25 12 1 23.9 0.199 0.26 23095 mm 707.5 10 MHz/QPSK 1 0 0 24.0 0.148 0.19 Belt Clip 23.9 -----707.5 23095 10 MHz/QPSK 25 12 0.118 0.15 1

Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code	⊠Base Station Simula	itor
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



#### SAR Data Summary – 750 MHz Extremity – LTE Band 12

#### **MEASUREMENT RESULTS** End Frequency BW/ RB RB**MPR** Measured Reported Gap Plot **Position Power** Modulation Size Offset Target SAR (W/kg) SAR (W/kg) MHz Ch. (dBm) 707.5 23095 10 MHz/QPSK 1 0 24.0 0.232 0.29 Top 707.5 10 MHz/QPSK 23095 25 12 1 23.9 0.283 0.37 707.5 23095 10 MHz/QPSK 0 3 1 0 0 24.0 0.330 0.42 Right $\mathsf{mm}$ 707.5 23095 10 MHz/QPSK 25 12 23.9 0.269 0.35 1 ----707.5 23095 10 MHz/QPSK 0 0 24.0 0.157 0.20 ----1 Left 707.5 12 0.126 ----23095 10 MHz/QPSK 25 1 23.9 0.16

Extremity
4.0 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 10 gram

1.	SAR Measurement	
	Phantom Configuration Left Head	⊠Eli4
	SAR Configuration Head	$\boxtimes$ Body
2.	Test Signal Call Mode Test Code	<b>⊠</b> Base Station Simulator
3.	Test Configuration	☐Without Belt Clip ☐N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm	

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



#### SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Head - WCDMA

MEASUREMENT RESULTS											
Gap	Plot	Frequ	ency	Modulation	Position	End Power RMC		Test Set Up	Measured SAR	Reported SAR	
		MHz	Ch.			(dBm)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
10 mm	4	836.6	4183	WCDMA	Face	23.42	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	0.515	0.74	

Head
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	⊠Head	Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code		ılator
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0	cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



#### SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Body - WCDMA

#### MEASUREMENT RESULTS End Measured Reported Frequency **Plot** Modulation **Position** Power **RMC Test Set Up** SAR SAR Gap (W/kg) (W/kg) MHz Ch. (dBm) WCDMA Lanyard 12.2 kbps 0.325 0.47 0 836.6 4183 23.42 Test Loop 1 5 4183 **WCDMA** Belt Clip 12.2 kbps Test Loop 1 0.337 0.49 mm 836.6 23.42

Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code	⊠Base Station Sin	nulator
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Cli	ip N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0	cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



## **SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Extremity - WCDMA**

## MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Gap	Plot	Frequency		Modulation	Position	End Power	RMC	Test Set Up	Measured SAR	Reported SAR
		MHz	Ch.			(dBm)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)
0 mm		836.6	4183	WCDMA	Lanyard	23.42	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	0.180	0.26
		836.6	4183	WCDMA	Lanyard	23.42	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	0.322	0.46
	6	836.6	4183	WCDMA	Belt Clip	23.42	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	0.545	0.78

Extremity
4.0 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 10 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code		lator
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 of	cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



4. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Report Number: SAR.20190518

#### SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Head – LTE Band 5

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
Gap	Plot	Position	Frequency BW/ RB RB MPR	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR					
			MHz	Ch.	Modulation	Size	Offset	Target	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)
10	7	Face	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.500	0.63
mm			836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	25	12	0	23.9	0.391	0.50

Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	⊠Head	□Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code	⊠Base Station Simulator	
3.	Test Configuration	With Belt Clip	Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A



#### SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Body – LTE Band 5

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
Gap	Plot	Position	Frequ	iency	BW/ Modulation	RB	RB	MPR	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR
-			MHz	Ch.	wodulation	Size	Offset	Target	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)
	8	Lanyard	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.315	0.40
0			836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	25	12	0	23.9	0.257	0.33
mm		Belt Clip 83	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.312	0.39
		peir Clib	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	25	12	0	23.9	0.264	0.34

Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	∐Head	⊠Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	☐Test Code	<b>⊠</b> Base Station Simulator	
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15	.0 cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



### SAR Data Summary – 835 MHz Extremity – LTE Band 5

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
Gap	Plot	Position	Frequ	iency	BW/	RB Size	RB Offset	MPR Target	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR
_			MHz	Ch.	Modulation		Oliset		(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)
		Ton	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.194	0.24
		Тор	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	25	12	0	23.9	0.158	0.20
0		Right	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.374	0.47
mm		Right	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	25	12	0	23.9	0.307	0.40
	9	Left	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.577	0.73
		Leit	836.5	20175	10 MHz/QPSK	25	12	0	23.9	0.492	0.63

Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	⊠Body	-
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	☐Test Code	<b>⊠</b> Base Station Simulator	
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15	.0 cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



#### SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Head - WCDMA

## MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Gap	Plot	Frequency		Rev Level/ Modulation	Position	End Power	RMC	Test Set Up	Measured SAR	Reported SAR
		MHz	Ch.			(dBm)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)
	10	1712.4	1312	WCDMA		20.59	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.29	1.42
10		1732.6	1413	WCDMA	Face	20.72	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.23	1.31
mm		1752.6	1513	WCDMA		20.64	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.17	1.27
		1712.4	1312	WCDMA	Repeat	20.59	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.27	1.40

Head
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	lead
	SAR Configuration	⊠Head	Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code	<b>⊠</b> Base Station Simulator	
3.	Test Configuration	With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip ⊠N/A	

4. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



#### SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Body - WCDMA

#### MEASUREMENT RESULTS End Reported Measured Frequency Rev Level/ **Plot Position Power RMC Test Set Up** SAR Gap SAR Modulation Ch. (W/kg) (W/kg) MHz (dBm) 1413 WCDMA Lanyard 20.72 12.2 kbps 0.730 0.78 0 11 1732.6 Test Loop 1 1732.6 1413 WCDMA Belt Clip 20.72 12.2 kbps Test Loop 1 0.480 0.51 mm

Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	_
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code	⊠Base Station Sim	ulator
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0	cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



### SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Extremity - WCDMA

# MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Gap	Plot	Frequency		Rev Level/ Modulation	Position End Power	r RMC	C Test Set Up	Measured SAR	Reported SAR	
		MHz	Ch.	Wodulation		(dBm)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)
		1712.4	1312	WCDMA	Тор	20.59	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.50	1.65
0	12	1732.6	1413	WCDMA		20.72	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.83	1.95
0		1752.6	1513	WCDMA		20.64	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.63	1.77
mm		1732.6	1413	WCDMA	Right	20.72	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	0.225	0.24
		1732.6	1413	WCDMA	Left	20.72	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	0.580	0.62

Extremity
4.0 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 10 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code	<b>⊠</b> Base Station Simula	tor
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A
		<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	

4. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



### SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Head – LTE Band 4

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS											
Gap	Plot	Position	Frequency		BW/ RB	RB Offset	MPR	End Power	Measured	Reported SAR		
_			MHz	Ch.	Modulation	Size	Oliset	Target	(dBm)	SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)	
	13		1720.0	20050	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	22.0	1.36	1.36	
			1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	22.0	1.24	1.24	
			1745.0	20300	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	22.0	1.28	1.28	
10		Face	1720.0	20050	20 MHz/QPSK	50	0	0	22.8	0.989	0.82	
mm			1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	50	0	0	21.1	1.06	1.30	
			1745.0	20300	20 MHz//QPSK	50	0	0	21.1	1.08	1.33	
			1720.0	20050	20 MHz/QPSK	100	0	0	21.3	0.862	1.01	
		Repeat	1720.0	20050	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	22.0	1.35	1.35	

Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	⊠Head	□Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	☐Test Code	⊠Base Station Simulator	
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15	5.0 cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



4. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Report Number: SAR.20190518

### SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Body – LTE Band 4

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS											
Gap Plot Position		Position	Frequency			RB Size			End Power	Measured SAR (W/kg)	Reported SAR	
			MHz	Ch.	Wodulation	Size	Oliset	Target	(dBm)	SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)	
	14	Lonword	1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	22.0	0.717	0.72	
0		Lanyard 1732	1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	50	24	0	21.1	0.552	0.68	
mm		Belt Clip	1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	22.0	0.487	0.49	
1		Deir Clib	1732 5	20175	20 MHz/OPSK	50	24	0	21.1	0.396	0.49	

Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	☐Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code		
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	$\sum N/A$



### SAR Data Summary – 1750 MHz Extremity – LTE Band 4

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS												
Gap	Plot	Position			BW/ Modulation	RB RB	RB Offset		End Power	Measured SAR (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)		
1			MHz	Ch.	Wodulation	Size	Oliset	Target	(dBm)	SAR (W/kg)	(VV/Kg)		
	15	Top	1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	22.0	1.70	1.70		
		Тор	1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	50	24	0	21.1	1.31	1.61		
0		Right	1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	22.0	0.167	0.17		
mm		Kigiit	1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	50	24	0	21.1	0.140	0.17		
		Left	1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	22.0	0.448	0.45		
		Leit	1732.5	20175	20 MHz/QPSK	50	24	0	21.1	0.386	0.48		

Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	∐Head	⊠Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	☐Test Code	<b>⊠</b> Base Station Simulator	
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	$\sum N/A$
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15	.0 cm		



#### SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Head - WCDMA

## MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Gap	Plot	Frequency		Rev Level/ Modulation	Position	End Power	RMC	Test Set Up	Measured SAR	Reported SAR
		MHz	Ch.			(dBm)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)
	16	1852.4	9262	WCDMA		23.52	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.32	1.47
10		1880.0	9400	WCDMA	Face	23.61	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.01	1.11
mm		1907.6	9538	WCDMA		23.55	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	0.837	0.93
		1852.4	9262	WCDMA	Repeat	23.52	12.2 kbps	Test Loop 1	1.30	1.45

Head
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4 □Right Ho	ead
	SAR Configuration	⊠Head	□Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code		
3.	Test Configuration	With Belt Clip	Without Belt Clip ⊠N/A	

4. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



#### SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Body - WCDMA

#### MEASUREMENT RESULTS End Reported Measured Frequency Rev Level/ **Plot Position** Power **RMC Test Set Up** SAR Gap SAR Modulation Ch. (W/kg) (W/kg) MHz (dBm) 17 9400 WCDMA Lanyard 12.2 kbps 0.55 0 1880.0 23.61 Test Loop 1 0.503 1880.0 9400 WCDMA Belt Clip 23.61 12.2 kbps Test Loop 1 0.456 0.50 mm

Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code	⊠Base Station Sir	nulator
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Cl	ip N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0	cm		

1

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



## SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Extremity - WCDMA

#### MEASUREMENT RESULTS End Measured Reported Frequency Rev Level/ **Plot Position** Power **RMC Test Set Up** SAR Gap SAR Modulation Ch. (W/kg) (W/kg) MHz (dBm) 9400 WCDMA 12.2 kbps 0.73 18 1880.0 Тор 23.61 Test Loop 1 0.666 0 1880.0 9400 WCDMA Right 12.2 kbps Test Loop 1 0.149 0.16 23.61 $\mathsf{mm}$ ----WCDMA Left 12.2 kbps Test Loop 1 0.452 0.49 1880.0 9400 23.61

Extremity
4.0 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 10 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code		ılator
3.	Test Configuration		☐Without Belt Clip	$\sum N/A$
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0	cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



## SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Head – LTE Band 2

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
Gap	Plot	Position	Frequ	iency	BW/	RB	RB	MPR	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR			
-			MHz	Ch.	Modulation	Size	Offset	Target	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
		Face	1860.0	18700	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.897	0.90			
	19		1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.948	0.95			
10			1900.0	19099	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.856	0.86			
mm			1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	50	49	0	23.1	0.641	0.79			
			1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	100	0	0	23.2	0.543	0.65			
		Repeat	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.922	0.92			

Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	⊠Head	□Body	_
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	☐Test Code	<b>⊠</b> Base Station Simulator	
3.	Test Configuration	■With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15	.0 cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



## SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Body – LTE Band 2

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS												
Gap	Plot	Position	Frequ	iency	BW/ Modulation	RB RB	MPR	End Power	Measured SAR	SAR SAR			
_			MHz	Ch.	Wodulation	Size	Offset	Target	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
	20	Lonyord	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.410	0.41		
0		Lanyard	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	50	49	0	23.1	0.278	0.34		
mm		Belt Clip 1880	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.395	0.40		
		Deit Clib	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	50	49	0	23.1	0.317	0.39		

Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	Test Code		
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15	.0 cm		



## SAR Data Summary – 1900 MHz Extremity – LTE Band 2

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
Gap	Plot	Position	Frequ	iency	BW/		RB	MPR	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR			
-			MHz	Ch.	Modulation		Offset	Target	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
	21	Ton	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.536	0.54			
		Top 1	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	50	49	0	23.1	0.437	0.54			
0		Right	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.107	0.11			
mm			1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	50	49	0	23.1	0.0876	0.11			
		Left	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	0.466	0.47			
		Leit	1880.0	18900	20 MHz/QPSK	50	49	0	23.1	0.378	0.47			

Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	☐Head	⊠Body	-
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	☐Test Code	⊠Base Station Simulator	
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	☐Without Belt Clip	⊠N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15	5.0 cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



## SAR Data Summary - 2450 MHz Head 802.11b

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS										
Gap	Plot	Position	Freque	ency	Modulation	Antenna	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR		
Сар		Position	MHz	Ch.	Wiodulation	Antenna	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
10 mm	10 22 Face 2437 6 DSSS Primary 21.00 0.132 0.13										

Head
1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 1 gram

Ι.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	⊠Head	Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	⊠Test Code	Base Station Sim	ulator
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	Without Belt Clip	N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0	cm		

Jay M. Moulton



## SAR Data Summary – 2450 MHz Body 802.11b

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS											
Gap	Plot	Position	Freque	ency	Modulation Antenna	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR				
Сар	FIOL	Position	MHz	Ch.	Wiodulation	Antenna	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
0	23	Lanyard	2437	6	DSSS	Primary	21.00	0.207	0.21			
mm		Belt Clip	2437	6	DSSS	Primary	21.00	0.145	0.15			

Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

1.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	⊠Test Code	Base Station Simu	ılator
3.	Test Configuration		Without Belt Clip	N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0	cm		

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



## SAR Data Summary – 2450 MHz Extremity 802.11b

MEA	MEASUREMENT RESULTS											
Gap	Plot	Position	Frequency		Modulation Ante	Antenna	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR			
Gap		FOSILIOII	MHz	Ch.	Wiodulation	Antenna	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
0 mm	0 23 Left 2437 6 DSSS Primary 21.00 0.174 0.17											

Extremity
4.0 W/kg (mW/g)
averaged over 10 gram

Ι.	SAR Measurement			
	Phantom Configuration	Left Head	⊠Eli4	Right Head
	SAR Configuration	Head	$\boxtimes$ Body	
2.	Test Signal Call Mode	⊠Test Code	Base Station Sim	ulator
3.	Test Configuration	☐With Belt Clip	Without Belt Clip	N/A
4.	Tissue Depth is at least 15.0	cm		



## SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit Face (WWAN-WiFi)

MEASUREMENT RESULTS							
Plot	Position	SAR (W/kg) WWAN		SAR (W/kg) WiFi	Total SAR (W/kg)		
		1.47		0.13	1.60		
			Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

The sum of the two transmitters is equal to the limit; therefore, the simultaneous transmission meets the requirements of KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.2 page 11.

### SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit Body (WWAN-WiFi)

a Gammary Gimananoe				o manomic bo	ay ( ) ) ) i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			
MEAS	MEASUREMENT RESULTS							
Plot	ot Position SAR (W/kg) WW		AN	SAR (W/kg) WiFi	Total SAR (W/kg)			
		0.78		0.21	0.99			
			Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

The sum of the two transmitters is less than the limit; therefore, the simultaneous transmission meets the requirements of KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.2 page 11.

## **SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Transmit Extremity (WWAN-WiFi)**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS							
Plot	Position	SAR (W/kg) WWAN		SAR (W/kg) WiFi	Total SAR (W/kg)		
		1.95		0.17	2.12		
			Body 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram				

The sum of the two transmitters is less than the limit; therefore, the simultaneous transmission meets the requirements of KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.2 page 11.



# 11. Test Equipment List

**Table 11.1 Equipment Specifications** 

Туре	Calibration Due Date	Calibration Done Date	Serial Number
Staubli Robot TX60L	N/A	N/A	F07/55M6A1/A/01
Measurement Controller CS8c	N/A	N/A	1012
ELI4 Flat Phantom	N/A	N/A	1065
Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A
Data Acquisition Electronics 4	04/16/2020	04/16/2019	1416
SPEAG E-Field Probe EX3DV4	04/24/2020	04/24/2019	3662
Speag Validation Dipole D750V2	07/13/2019	07/13/2018	1016
Speag Validation Dipole D835V2	07/13/2019	07/13/2018	4d089
Speag Validation Dipole D1750V2	07/20/2019	07/20/2018	1018
Speag Validation Dipole D1900V2	07/13/2019	07/13/2018	5d116
Speag Validation Dipole D2450V2	07/12/2019	07/12/2018	829
Agilent N1911A Power Meter	04/27/2020	04/27/2019	GB45100254
Agilent N1922A Power Sensor	04/27/2020	04/27/2019	MY45240464
Advantest R3261A Spectrum Analyzer	03/25/2020	03/25/2019	31720068
Agilent (HP) 8350B Signal Generator	03/20/2020	03/20/2019	2749A10226
Agilent (HP) 83525A RF Plug-In	03/20/2020	03/20/2019	2647A01172
Agilent (HP) 8753C Vector Network Analyzer	03/20/2020	03/20/2019	3135A01724
Agilent (HP) 85047A S-Parameter Test Set	03/20/2020	03/20/2019	2904A00595
Agilent (HP) 8960 Base Station Sim.	03/19/2020	03/19/2019	MY48360364
Anritsu MT8820C	01/26/2020	01/26/2019	6201176199
Aprel Dielectric Probe Assembly	N/A	N/A	0011
Head Equivalent Matter (750 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Body Equivalent Matter (750 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head Equivalent Matter (835 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Body Equivalent Matter (835 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head Equivalent Matter (1750 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Body Equivalent Matter (1750 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head Equivalent Matter (1900 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Body Equivalent Matter (1900 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head Equivalent Matter (2450 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Body Equivalent Matter (2450 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A



### 12. Conclusion

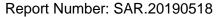
The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC/IC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body is a very complex phenomena that depends on the mass, shape, and size of the body; the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors; and, the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.



### 13. References

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio Frequency Radiation, August 1996
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992, American National Standard Safety Levels with respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 300kHz to 100GHz, New York: IEEE, 1992.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.3 1992, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, 1992.
- [4] International Electrotechnical Commission, IEC 62209-2 (Edition 1.0), Human Exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body mounted wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), March 2010.
- [5] IEEE Standard 1528 2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak-Spatial Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communication Devices: Measurement Techniques, June 2013.
- [6] Industry Canada, RSS 102 Issue 5, Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands), March 2015.
- [7] Health Canada, Safety Code 6, Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz, 2009.





## Appendix A – System Validation Plots and Data

```
Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter
 Tue 21/May/2019
 Freq Frequency(GHz)
 FCC_eH Limits for Head Epsilon
 FCC_sH Limits for Head Sigma
 Test_e Epsilon of UIM
 Test_s Sigma of UIM
Freq FCC_eH FCC_sH Test_e Test_s 0.7000 42.20 0.89 41.76 0.86 0.7040 42.18 0.89 41.732 0.864* 0.7075 42.163 0.89 41.708 0.868* 0.7100 42.15 0.89 41.69 0.87 0.7110 42.145 0.89 41.685 0.871* 0.7200 42.10 0.89 41.64 0.88 0.7300 42.05 0.89 41.57 0.89 0.7400 41.99 0.89 41.51 0.89 0.7500 41.94 0.89 41.46 0.90 0.7500 41.84 0.89 41.46 0.90 0.7600 41.89 0.89 41.34 0.92
 * value interpolated
 Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter
 Mon 20/May/2019
 Freq Frequency(GHz)
 FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon
 FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma
 Test_e Epsilon of UIM
 Test_s Sigma of UIM
 ***************
Freq FCC_eB FCC_sB Test_e Test_s
0.7000 55.73 0.96 55.72 0.97
0.7040 55.714 0.96 55.708 0.974*
0.7075 55.70 0.96 55.698 0.978*

    0.7075
    55.70
    0.96
    55.698
    0.978

    0.7100
    55.69
    0.96
    55.69
    0.98

    0.7110
    55.686
    0.96
    55.687
    0.98*

    0.7200
    55.65
    0.96
    55.66
    0.98

    0.7300
    55.61
    0.96
    55.63
    0.98

    0.7400
    55.57
    0.96
    55.60
    0.99

    0.7500
    55.53
    0.96
    55.57
    0.99

    0.7600
    55.49
    0.96
    55.54
    0.99

    0.7700
    55.45
    0.96
    55.50
    1.00

      0.7800
      55.41
      0.97
      55.46
      1.00

      0.7900
      55.38
      0.97
      55.42
      1.00

      0.8000
      55.34
      0.97
      55.38
      1.01
```

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated



```
Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter
  Tue 21/May/2019
  Freq Frequency(GHz)
  eH Limits for Head Epsilon
                   Limits for Head Sigma
  Test_e Epsilon of UIM
  Test_s Sigma of UIM
  ***************
                              eH sH Test_e Test_s
41.68 0.90 41.52 0.89
41.63 0.90 41.47 0.90
41.58 0.90 41.41 0.91
  Freq
  0.8000
  0.8100

      0.8200
      41.58
      0.90
      41.41
      0.91

      0.8264
      41.548
      0.90
      41.442
      0.91*

      0.8290
      41.535
      0.90
      41.455
      0.91*

      0.8300
      41.53
      0.90
      41.46
      0.91

      0.8350
      41.515
      0.905
      41.445
      0.915*

      0.8365
      41.511
      0.907
      41.441
      0.917*

      0.8400
      41.50
      0.91
      41.43
      0.92

      0.8440
      41.50
      0.914
      41.422
      0.924*

      0.8466
      41.50
      0.917
      41.417
      0.927*

      0.8500
      41.50
      0.92
      41.41
      0.93

      0.8600
      41.50
      0.93
      41.39
      0.94

      0.8700
      41.50
      0.94
      41.38
      0.95

  0.8200
  * value interpolated
  *****************
 Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter
  Fri 17/May/2019
  Freq Frequency(GHz)
  FCC_eB Limits for Body Epsilon
  FCC_sB Limits for Body Sigma
  Test_e Epsilon of UIM
  Test_s Sigma of UIM
  *****************

        Freq
        FCC_eB FCC_sB Test_e Test_s

        0.8050
        55.32
        0.97
        56.05
        0.96

        0.8150
        55.28
        0.97
        56.00
        0.98

        0.8250
        55.24
        0.97
        55.95
        0.98

        0.8264
        55.234
        0.97
        55.944
        0.981*

        0.8290
        55.224
        0.97
        55.934
        0.984*

        0.8350
        55.20
        0.97
        55.91
        0.99

        0.8365
        55.196
        0.972
        55.903
        0.99*

        0.8440
        55.173
        0.979
        55.865
        0.99*

        0.8450
        55.17
        0.98
        55.86
        0.99

        0.8466
        55.165
        0.982
        55.857
        0.992*

        0.8650
        55.11
        1.01
        55.80
        1.01

        0.8750
        55.08
        1.02
        55.78
        1.03

        0.8850
        55.05
        1.03
        55.73
        1.03

 Freq FCC_eB FCC_sB Test_e Test_s
 0.8850
                                           55.05 1.03 55.73 1.03
55.02 1.04 55.70 1.04
```

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Mon 20/May/2019 Freq Frequency(GHz) eH Limits for Head Epsilon sH Limits for Head Sigma Test\_e Epsilon of UIM Test\_s Sigma of UIM \* value interpolated \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Thu 16/May/2019 Freq Frequency(GHz) FCC\_eB Limits for Body Epsilon FCC\_sB Limits for Body Sigma Test\_e Epsilon of UIM Test\_s Sigma of UIM \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Freq FCC\_eB FCC\_sB Test\_e Test\_s
1.7100 53.53 1.47 53.55 1.48
1.7124 53.525 1.47 53.543 1.482\*
1.7200 53.51 1.47 53.52 1.49
1.7300 53.48 1.48 53.38 1.50
1.7325 53.475 1.48 53.375 1.503\*
1.7326 53.475 1.48 53.375 1.503\*
1.7400 53.46 1.48 53.36 1.51
1.7450 53.445 1.485 53.34 1.515\*
1.7500 53.43 1.49 53.32 1.52
1.7526 53.425 1.49 53.315 1.523\*
1.7600 53.41 1.49 53.30 1.53
1.7700 53.38 1.50 53.27 1.55
1.7800 53.35 1.51 53.23 1.55 Freq FCC\_eB FCC\_sB Test\_e Test\_s

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Mon 20/May/2019 Freq Frequency(GHz) FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma Test\_e Epsilon of UIM Test\_s Sigma of UIM \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* FCC\_eH FCC\_sH Test\_e Test\_s 40.00 1.40 40.45 1.37 40.00 1.40 40.43 1.38 40.00 1.40 40.425 1.382\* Freq 1.8400 1.8500 1.8524 40.00 1.40 40.41 1.39 40.00 1.40 40.39 1.40 40.00 1.40 40.38 1.41 1.8600 1.8700 1.8800 \* value interpolated \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Wed 15/May/2019 Freq Frequency(GHz) FCC\_eB Limits for Body Epsilon FCC\_sB Limits for Body Sigma Test\_e Epsilon of UIM Test s Sigma of UIM \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Freq FCC\_eB FCC\_sB Test\_e Test\_s 

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Tue 21/May/2019 Freq Frequency(GHz) FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma Test\_e Epsilon of UIM Test\_s Sigma of UIM \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* FCC\_eH FCC\_sH Test\_e Test\_s 39.26 1.76 39.06 1.79 39.258 1.762 39.056 1.792\* 39.25 1.77 39.04 1.80 Freq 2.4100 2.4120 2.4200 39.24 1.78 39.02 1.81 2.4300 39.226 1.787 39.013 1.824\* 39.22 1.79 39.01 1.83 2.4370 2.4400 39.20 1.80 38.96 1.84 2.4500 2.4600 39.19 1.81 38.96 1.85 

 2.4700
 39.17
 1.82
 38.94
 1.86

 2.4720
 39.168
 1.822
 38.936
 1.866\*

 2.4800
 39.16
 1.83
 38.92
 1.89

 \* value interpolated \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Tue 21/May/2019 Freq Frequency(GHz) FCC\_eB Limits for Body Epsilon FCC\_sB Limits for Body Sigma Test\_e Epsilon of UIM Test s Sigma of UIM \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Freq FCC\_eB FCC\_sB Test\_e Test\_s 

<sup>\*</sup> value interpolated



# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 1

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.46$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.57, 9.57, 9.57); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

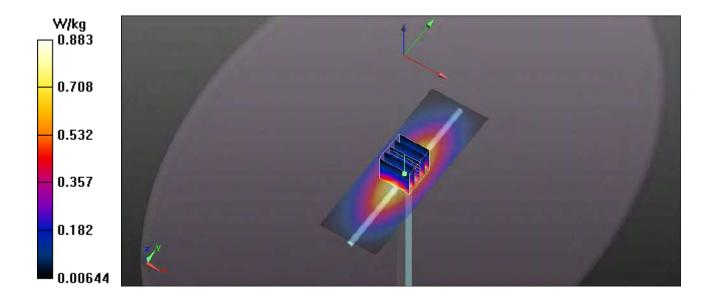
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

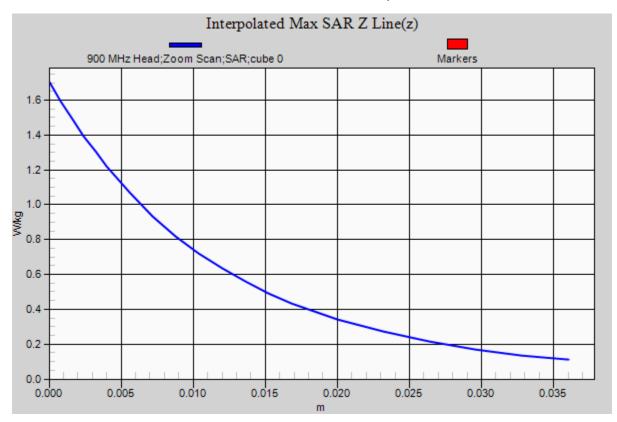
**750 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (41x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.883 W/kg

**750 MHz Head/Verification /Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 31.949 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.691 mW/g  $P_{in}$ = 100 mW

SAR(1 g) = 0.813 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.528 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.888 W/kg









# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 2

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL750; Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.99 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.57;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/20/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**750 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg

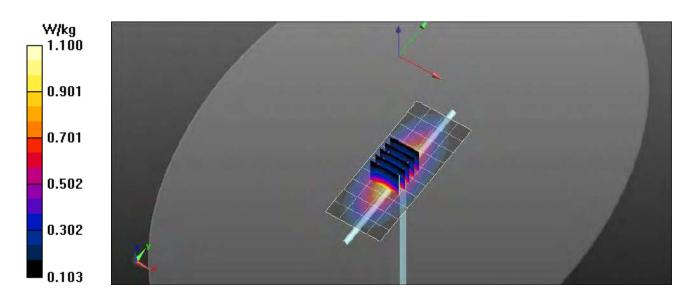
750 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.227 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

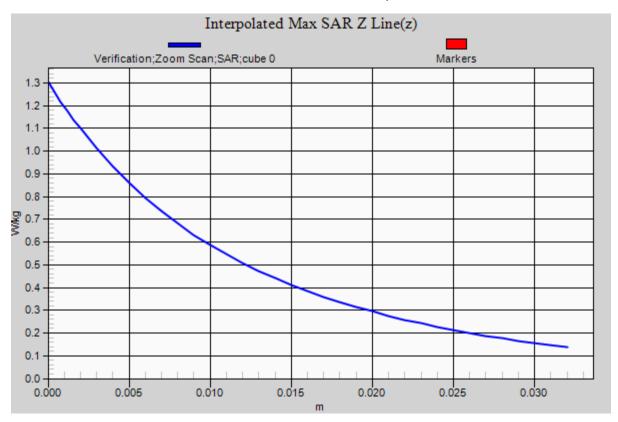
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

Pin= 100 mW

SAR(1 g) = 0.865 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.569 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg









# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 3

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d089

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.915$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.445$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.12, 9.12, 9.12); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

835 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg

835 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.568 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

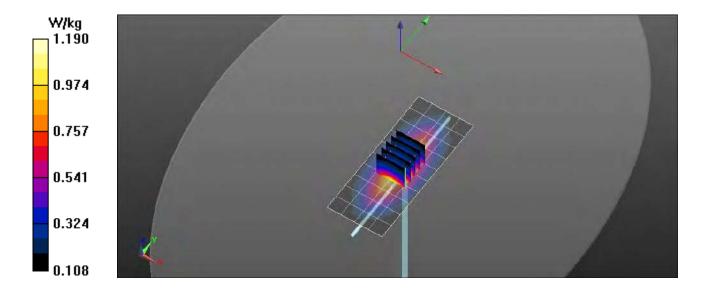
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.43 W/kg

Pin= 100 mW

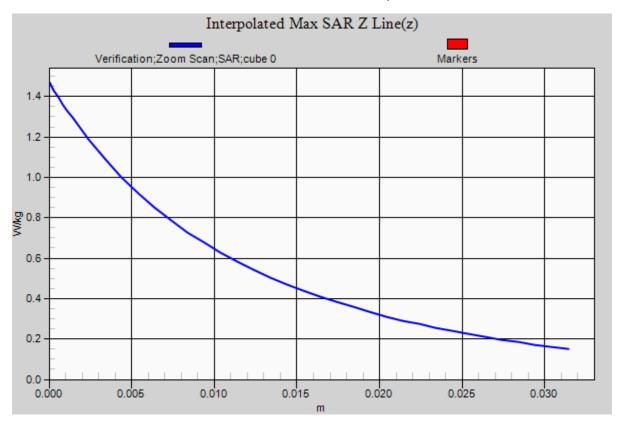
SAR(1 g) = 0.931 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.609 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.2 W/kg









# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 4

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d089

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.99 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.91;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/17/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.34, 9.34, 9.34); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### **Procedure Notes:**

**835 MHz Body/Verification/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

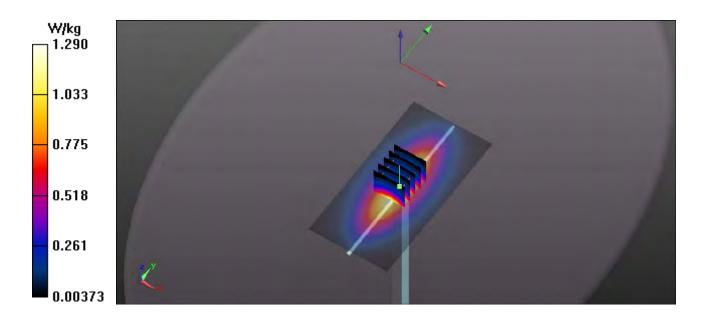
835 MHz Body/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.612 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

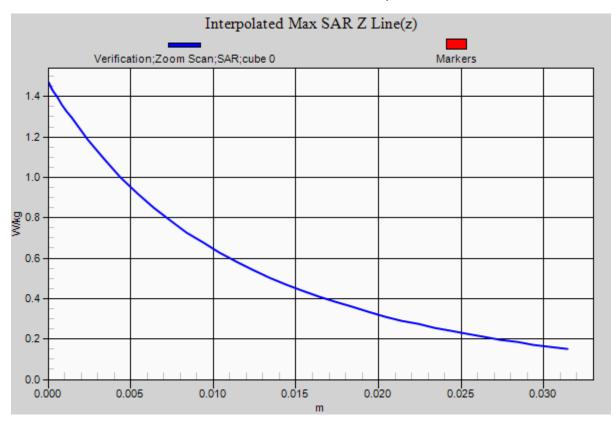
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

Pin= 100 mW

**SAR(1 g) = 0.953 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.632 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg









# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 5

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1018

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.39 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.93;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/20/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**1750 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.33 W/kg

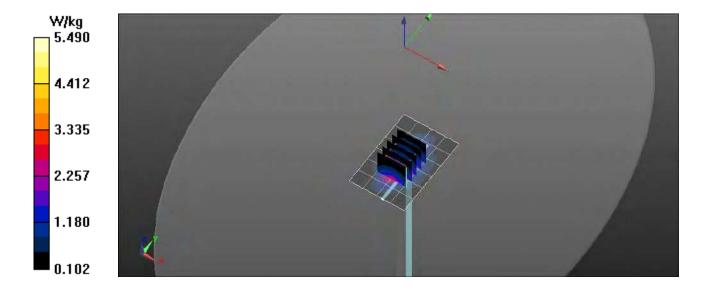
1750 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.227 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

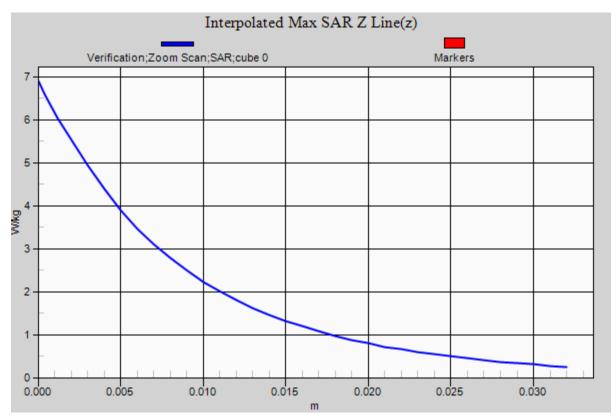
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.89 W/kg

Pin= 100 mW

SAR(1 g) = 3.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.93 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.49 W/kg









# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 6

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1018

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.52 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.32$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/16/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**1750 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.33 W/kg

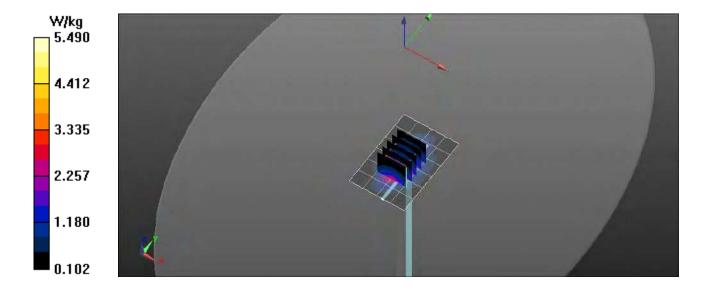
1750 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.227 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

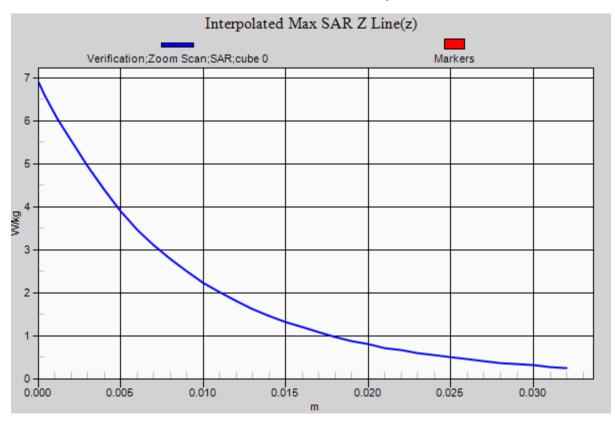
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.89 W/kg

Pin= 100 mW

SAR(1 g) = 3.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.93 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.49 W/kg









# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 7

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d116

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1950; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz,  $\sigma = 1.43$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.37$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/20/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.9, 7.9, 7.9); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**1900 MHz/Verification/Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.52 W/kg

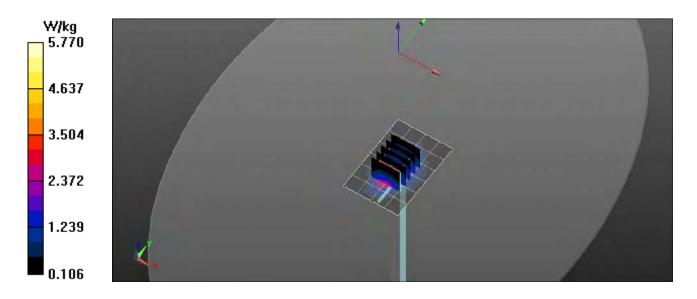
1900 MHz/Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 32.186 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

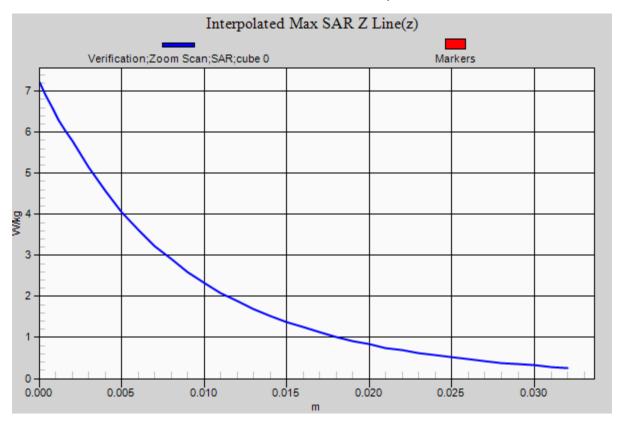
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.25 W/kg

Pin= 100 mW

SAR(1 g) = 4.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.79 W/kg









# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 8

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d116

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.07$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/15/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### **Procedure Notes:**

**1900 MHz Body/Verification/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.63 W/kg

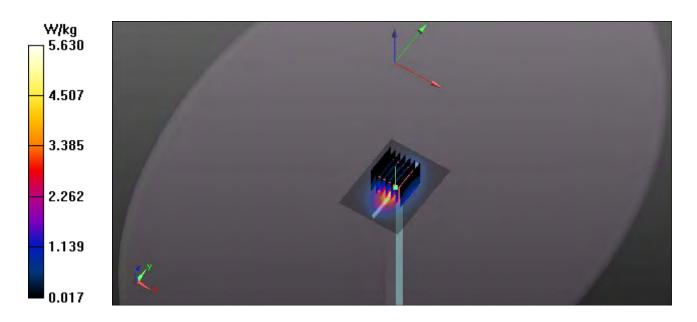
1900 MHz Body/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.612 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

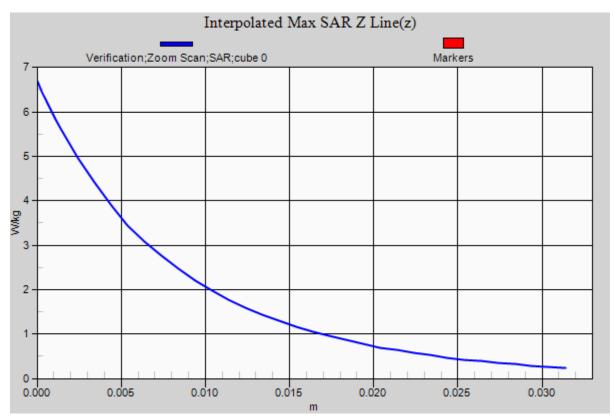
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.68 W/kg

Pin= 100 mW

SAR(1 g) = 3.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.92 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.63 W/kg









# RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 9

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:829

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.84 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.96;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

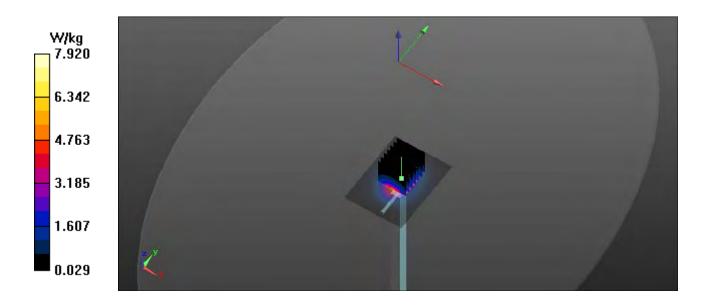
**2450 MHz Head/Verification/Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.93 W/kg

2450 MHz Head/Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

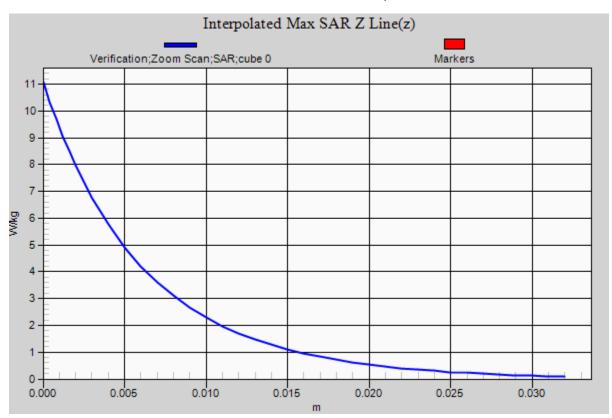
Reference Value = 58.792 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.48 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.39 W/kg









# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 10

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 829

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.92 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.77$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.36, 7.36, 7.36); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 1251

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### **Procedure Notes:**

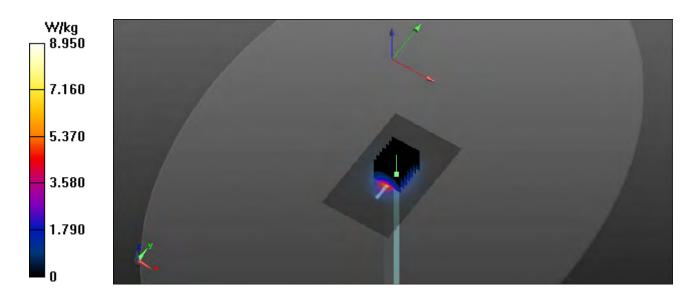
**Body Verification/2450 MHz/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.92 W/kg

Body Verification/2450 MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

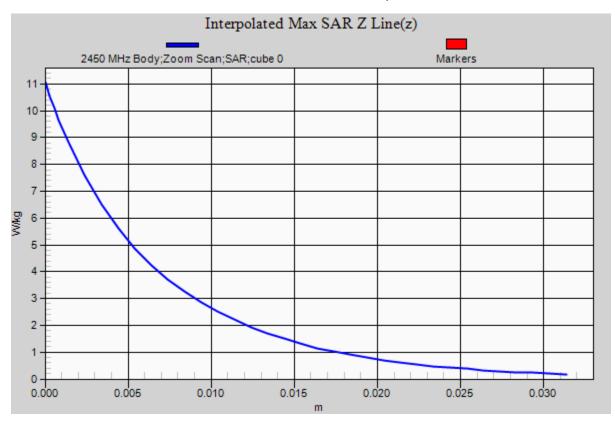
Reference Value = 53.359 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.79 W/kg









## **Appendix B – SAR Test Data Plots**



# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 1

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.868 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.708$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.57, 9.57, 9.57); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 12 LTE Face/Front 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.308 W/kg

Band 12 LTE Face/Front 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

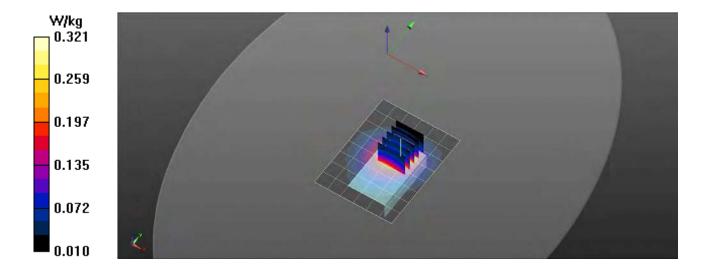
Reference Value = 16.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.378 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.252 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.321 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 2

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.978 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.698$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/20/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.57, 9.57, 9.57); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 12 LTE Body/Lanyard Back 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.311 W/kg

Band 12 LTE Body/Lanyard Back 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

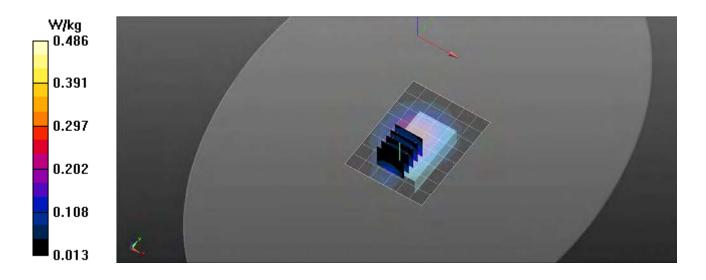
Reference Value = 17.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.674 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.244 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.486 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 3

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.978 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.698$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/20/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.57, 9.57, 9.57); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 12 LTE Body/Extremity Right 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (5x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg

Band 12 LTE Body/Extremity Right 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

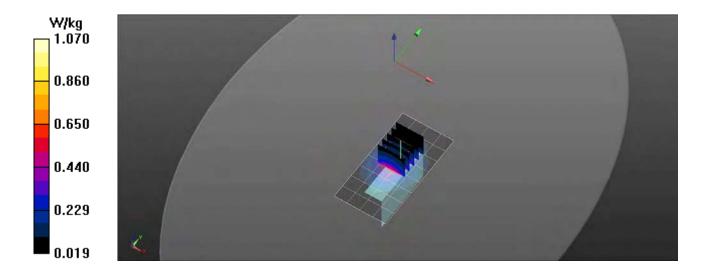
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.632 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.330 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 4

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.44$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.12, 9.12, 9.12); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 5 WCDMA Face/Front Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.611 W/kg

Band 5 WCDMA Face/Front Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

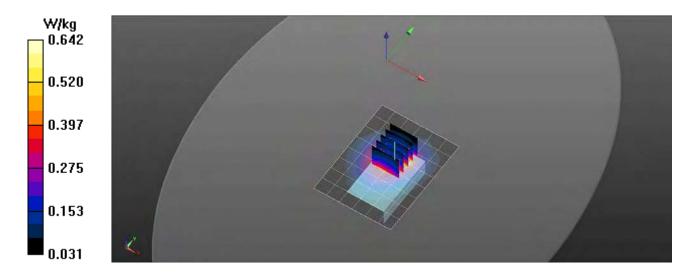
Reference Value = 20.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.779 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.515 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.327 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.642 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 5

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.902$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/17/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.34, 9.34, 9.34); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 5 WCDMA Body/Belt Clip Back Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.414 W/kg

Band 5 WCDMA Body/Belt Clip Back Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

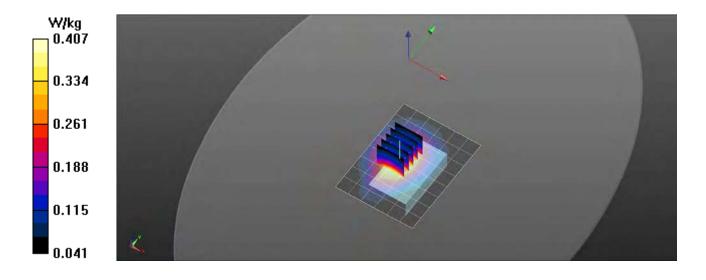
Reference Value = 17.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.461 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.337 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.237 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.407 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 6

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.99 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.902;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/17/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.34, 9.34, 9.34); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 5 WCDMA Body/Extremity Left Mid/Area Scan (5x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg

Band 5 WCDMA Body/Extremity Left Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

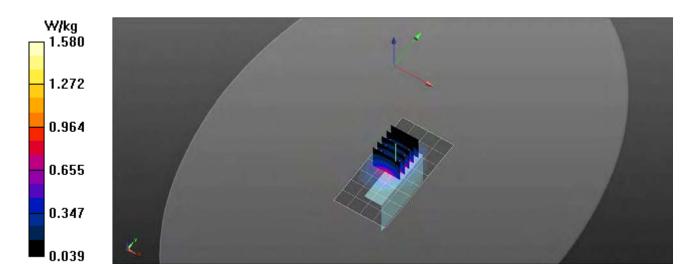
Reference Value = 26.86 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.948 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.545 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.58 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 7

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.917$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.441$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.12, 9.12, 9.12); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 5 LTE Face/Front 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.663 W/kg

Band 5 LTE Face/Front 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

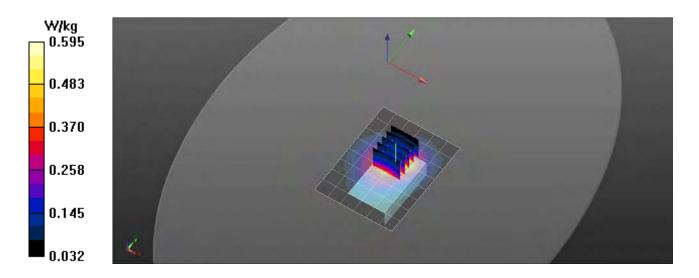
Reference Value = 21.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.739 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.500 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.320 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.595 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 8

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.903$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/17/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.34, 9.34, 9.34); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 5 LTE Body/Lanyard Back 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.362 W/kg

Band 5 LTE Body/Lanyard Back 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

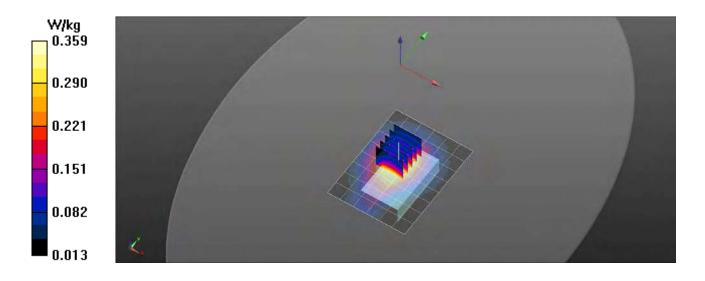
Reference Value = 17.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.452 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.315 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.359 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 9

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.99 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.903;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/17/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(9.34, 9.34, 9.34); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 5 LTE Body/Extremity Left 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (5x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.34 W/kg

Band 5 LTE Body/Extremity Left 1 RB 24 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

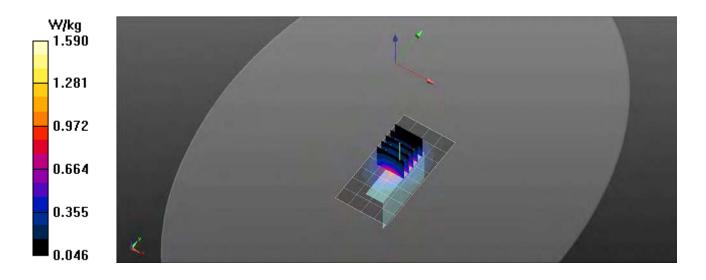
Reference Value = 29.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.992 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.577 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.59 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 10

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1712.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.362 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.005$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/20/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 4 WCDMA Face/Front Low/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.68 W/kg

Band 4 WCDMA Face/Front Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

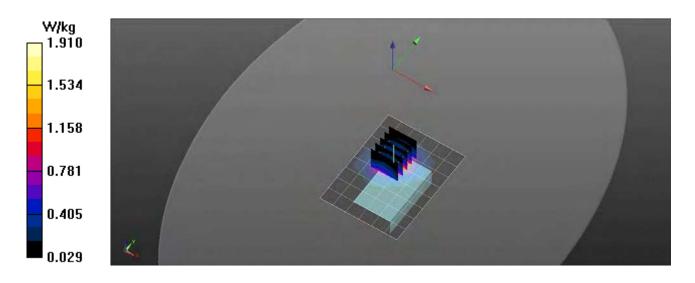
Reference Value = 19.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.753 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.91 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### **Plot 11**

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.503 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.375$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/17/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 4 WCDMA Body/Lanyard Back Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.917 W/kg

Band 4 WCDMA Body/Lanyard Back Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

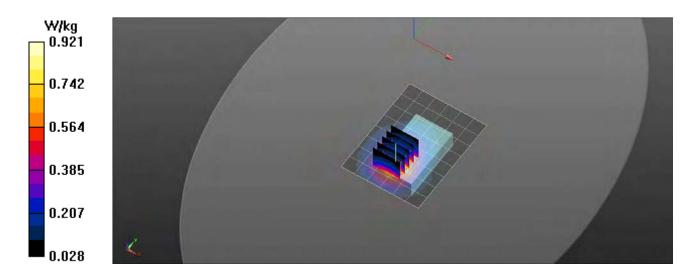
Reference Value = 16.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.730 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.458 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.921 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 12

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.503$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.375$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/17/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 4 WCDMA Body/Extremity Top Mid/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.11 W/kg

Band 4 WCDMA Body/Extremity Top Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

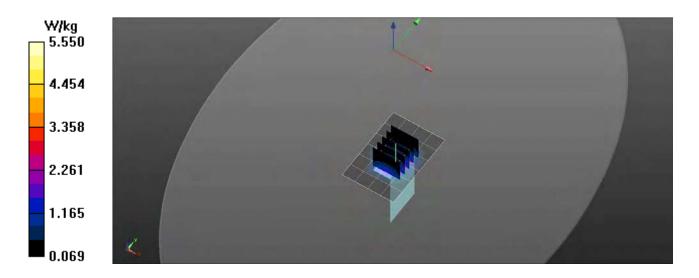
Reference Value = 52.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.83 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.55 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 13

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.37 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.99;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/20/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 4 LTE Face/Front 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Low/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.64 W/kg

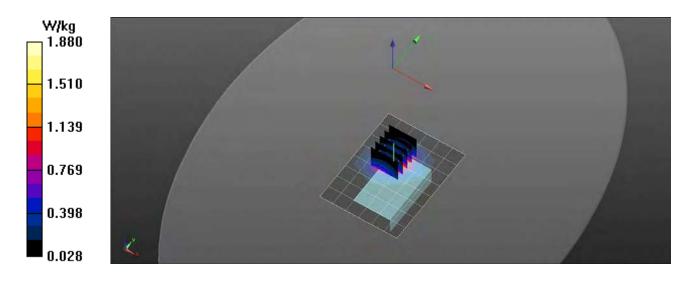
Band 4 LTE Face/Front 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.735 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.88 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 14

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.503 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.375$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/16/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 4 LTE Body/Lanyard Back 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.916 W/kg

Band 4 LTE Body/Lanyard Back 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

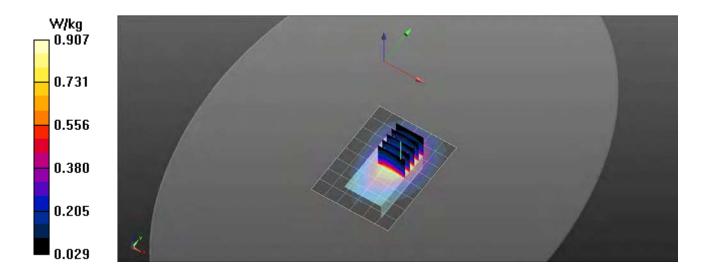
Reference Value = 21.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.717 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.449 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.907 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 15

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.503 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.375$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/16/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 4 LTE Body/Extremity Top 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.04 W/kg

Band 4 LTE Body/Extremity Top 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

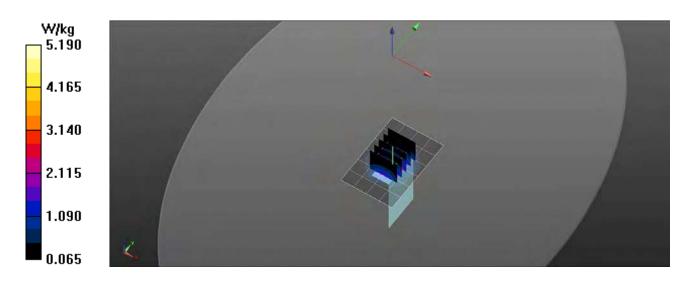
Reference Value = 51.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.76 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.7 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.19 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 16

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.382$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.425$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/20/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.9, 7.9, 7.9); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 2 WCDMA Face/Front Low/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 W/kg

Band 2 WCDMA Face/Front Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

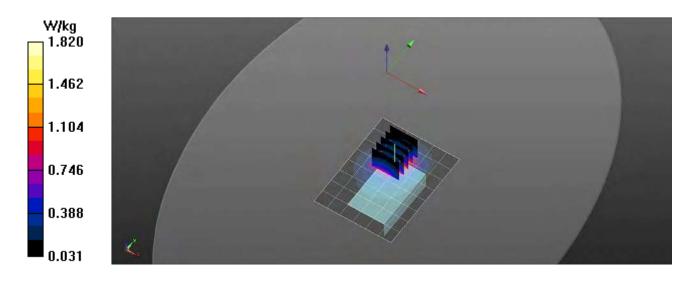
Reference Value = 17.25 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.721 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.82 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 17

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/16/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 2 WCDMA Body/Lanyard Back Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.607 W/kg

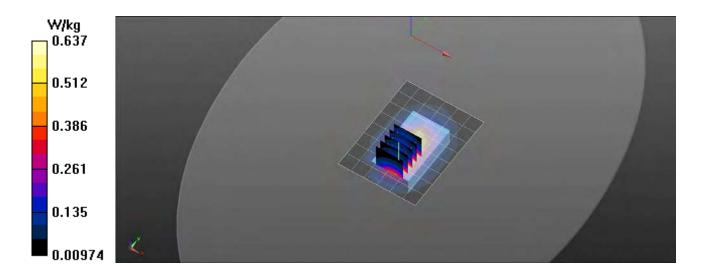
Band 2 WCDMA Body/Lanyard Back Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.755 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.503 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.316 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.637 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 18

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: UMTS (WCDMA); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/16/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 2 WCDMA Body/Extremity Top Mid/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.05 W/kg

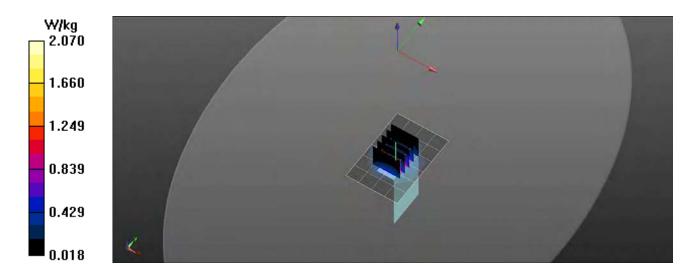
Band 2 WCDMA Body/Extremity Top Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.666 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.07 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### **Plot 19**

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.41 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 40.38;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/20/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.9, 7.9, 7.9); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 2 LTE Face/Front 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.991 W/kg

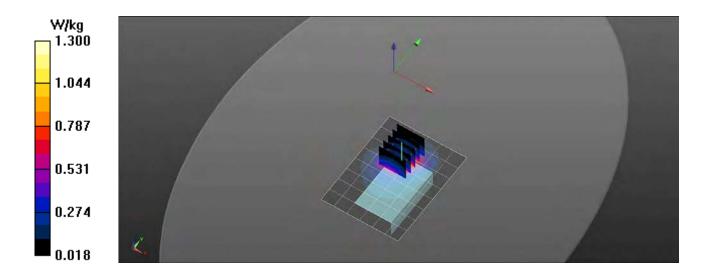
Band 2 LTE Face/Front 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.948 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.512 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 20

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.45 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.10;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/15/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 2 LTE Body/Lanyard Back 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.523 W/kg

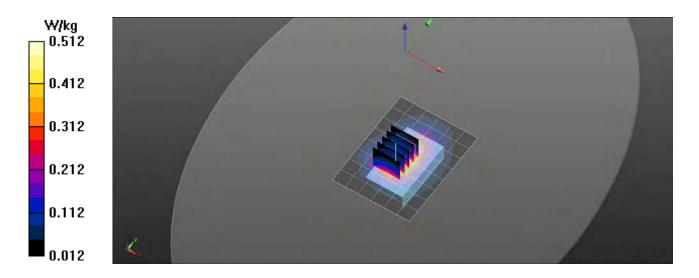
Band 2 LTE Body/Lanyard Back 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.607 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.410 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.259 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.512 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 21

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: LTE (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.45 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/15/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

Band 2 LTE Body/Extremity Top 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

ly=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg

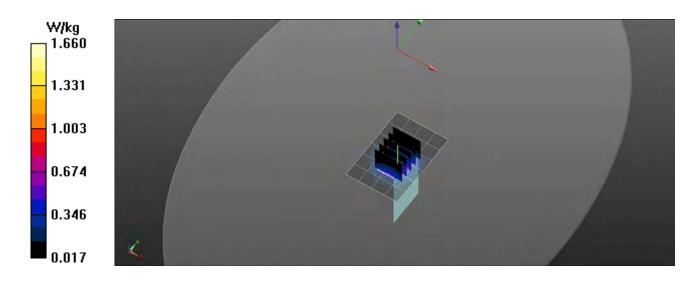
Band 2 LTE Body/Extremity Top 1 RB 49 Offset Ant 0 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.536 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.66 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 22

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: WiFi 802.11b (DSSS, 1 Mbps); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.824$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.013$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

2450 MHz Body/Belt Clip Back Mid/Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.187 W/kg

2450 MHz Body/Belt Clip Back Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

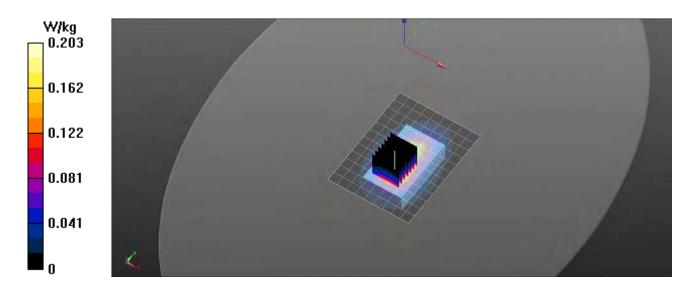
Reference Value = 8.489 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.262 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.132 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.203 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

### Plot 23

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: WiFi 802.11b (DSSS, 11 Mbps); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.907$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.796$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.36, 7.36, 7.36); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

2450 MHz Body/Lanyard Back Mid/Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.282 W/kg

2450 MHz Body/Lanyard Back Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

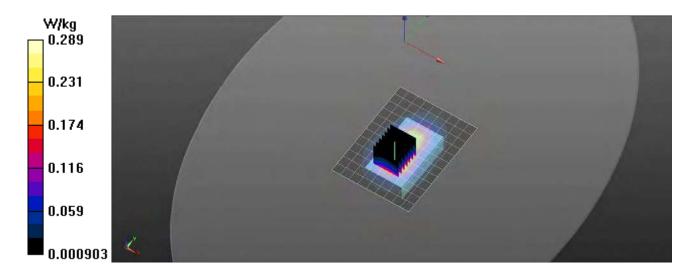
Reference Value = 10.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.373 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.207 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.289 W/kg





## RF Exposure Lab

## Plot 24

DUT: Libris 2.0; Type: mPERS; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: WiFi 802.11b (DSSS, 1 Mbps); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.907$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.796$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 5/21/2019; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3662; ConvF(7.36, 7.36, 7.36); Calibrated: 4/24/2019;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1416; Calibrated: 4/16/2019 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

2450 MHz Body/Extremity Left Mid/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.824 W/kg

2450 MHz Body/Extremity Left Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

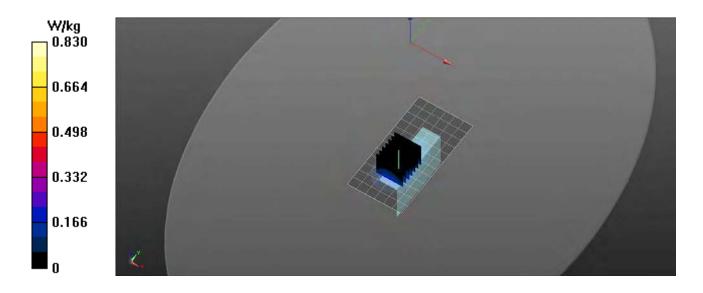
Reference Value = 12.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.443 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg

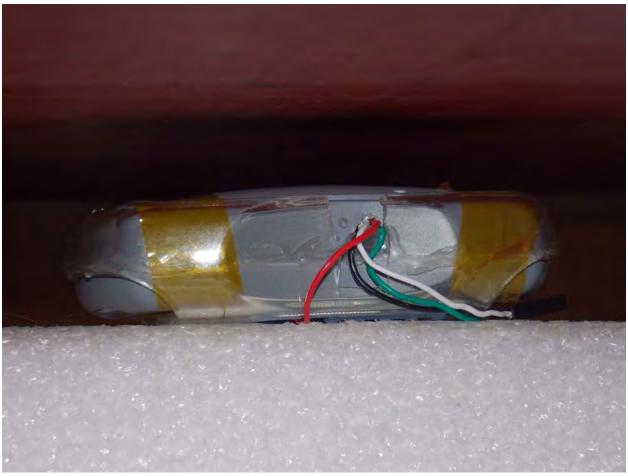
Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.830 W/kg



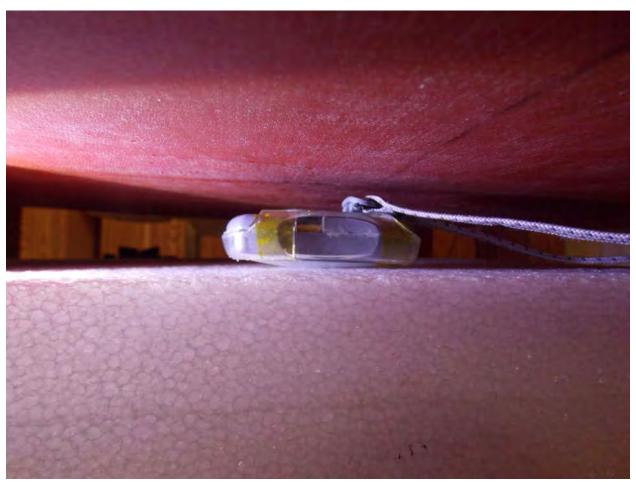


## **Appendix C – SAR Test Setup Photos**



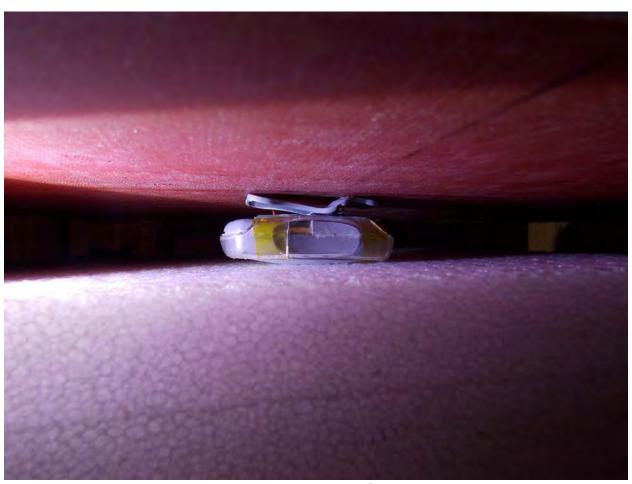
**Test Position Face 10 mm Gap** 





**Test Position Back Lanyard 0 mm Gap** 





Test Position Back Belt Clip 0 mm Gap





**Test Position Extremity Top 0 mm Gap** 





**Test Position Extremity Right 0 mm Gap** 





**Test Position Extremity Left 0 mm Gap** 





**Front of Device** 





**Back of Device** 



## **Appendix D – Probe Calibration Data Sheets**

### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

RF Exposure Lab

Certificate No. EX3-3662 Apr 19

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:3662

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

April 24, 2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID_	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
DAE4	SN: 660	19-Dec-18 (No. DAE4-660_Dec18)	Dec-19
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-18 (No. ES3-3013_Dec18)	Dec-19
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	in house check: Oct-19

Name

Function

Calibrated by:

Claudio Leubler

Laboratory Technician

Approved by:

Katia Pokovic

Technical Manager

Issued: April 25, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3662\_Apr19

Page 1 of 10

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service sulsse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal A, B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization  $\varphi$   $\varphi$  rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide).
   NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
  implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
  in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom
  exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3662\_Apr19

EX3DV4 - SN:3662 April 24, 2019

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3662

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.43	0.45	0.50	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.7	100.3	97.0	

**Calibration Results for Modulation Response** 

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	cw	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	157.7	±1.9 %	± 4.7 %
		Υ	0.0	0.0	1.0		152.9		
		Υ	0.0	0.0	1.0		153.2		

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3662\_Apr19 Page 3 of 10

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>^</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4- SN:3662 April 24, 2019

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3662

#### **Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-22.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3662\_Apr19 Page 4 of 10

EX3DV4- SN:3662 April 24, 2019

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - \$N:3662

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.57	9.57	9.57	0.49	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.12	9.12	9.12	0.51	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.23	8.23	8.23	0.38	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.90	7.90	7.90	0.37	0.85	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.33	7.33	7.33	0.41	0.84	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.21	7.21	7.21	0.42	0.85	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	7.07	7.07	7.07	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
3700	37.7	3.12	6.92	6.92	6.92	0.35	1.25	± 13.1 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.81	4.81	4.81	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.90	4.90	4.90	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Certificate No: EX3-3662\_Apr19

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3662 April 24, 2019

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3662

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relativ <del>e</del> Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	<b>55</b> .5	0.96	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.47	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.34	9.34	9.34	0.45	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.95	7.95	7.95	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.43	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.43	7.43	7.43	0.40	0.86	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.36	7.36	7.36	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.22	0.97	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	6.83	6.83	6.83	0.30	1.25	± 13.1 %
3700	51.0	3.55	6.52	6.52	6.52	0.35	1.25	± 13.1 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.30	4.30	4.30	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.87	3.87	3.87	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	4.07	4.07	4.07	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

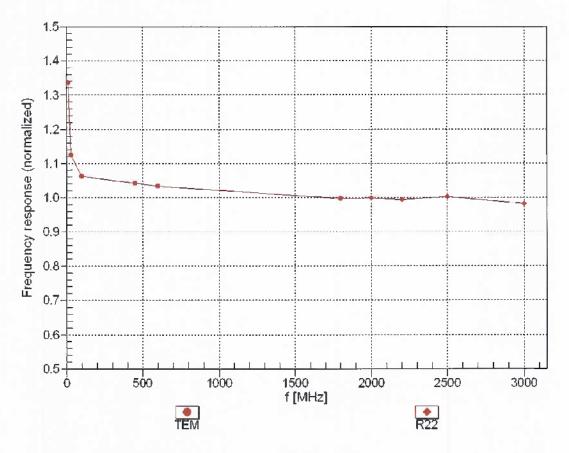
Certificate No: EX3-3662\_Apr19 Pa

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to  $\pm$  10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to  $\pm$  5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

# Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

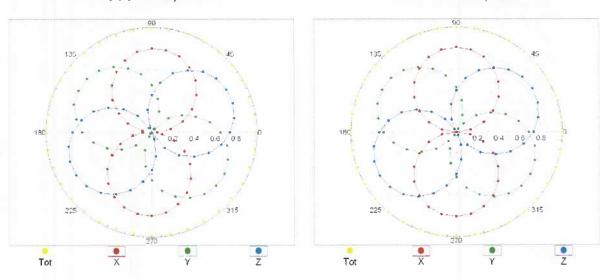


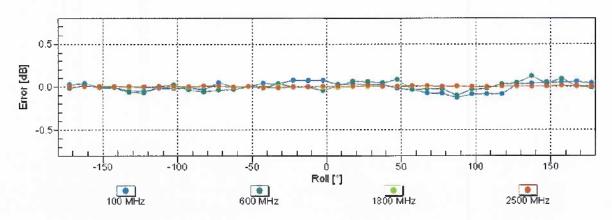
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

# Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$



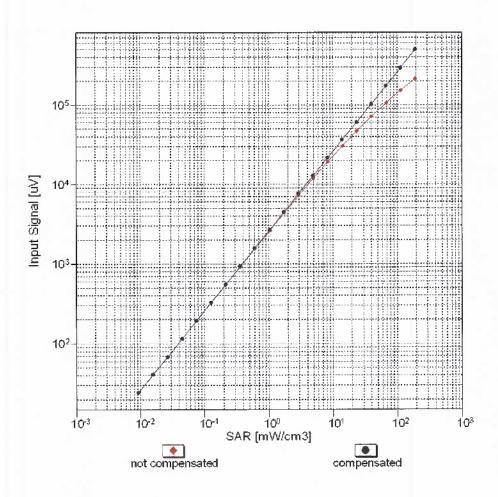
f=1800 MHz,R22

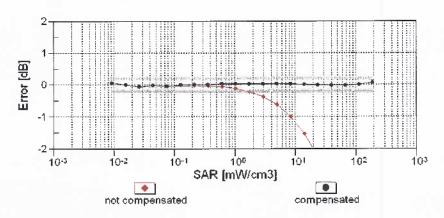




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)

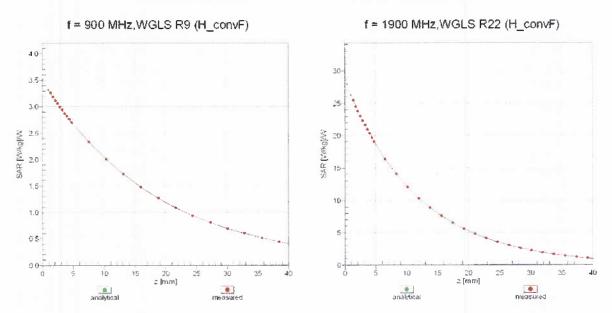




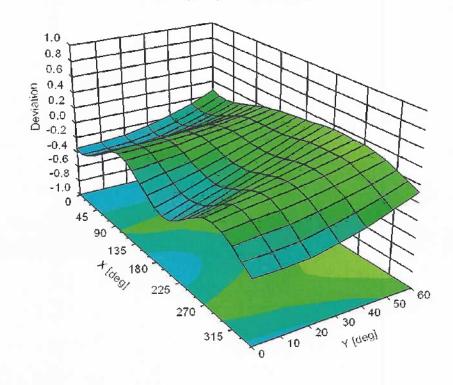
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

April 24, 2019

# **Conversion Factor Assessment**



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz





Report Number: SAR.20190518

# **Appendix E – Dipole Calibration Data Sheets**

# Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Cflent

RF Exposure Lab

Certificate No: D750V3-1016\_Jul18

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D750V3 - SN:1016

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v10

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: July 13, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Certificate No: D750V3-1016\_Jul18

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	\$N: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: U\$37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seltz	Laboratory Technician	
		中华北美国中国农民,国籍大学和特别和	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
i	Target Charles		tatelly
	to the property of the same of	di in terretaria di di internationale di internationale di internationale di internationale di internationale d Internationale di internationale di internationale di internationale di internationale di internationale di in	······ <b>/</b> ····· ·

Issued: July 16, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

# **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage

Service suisse d etatormage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D750V3-1016\_Jul18 Page 2 of 8

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

	3 1 3	
DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	·

# **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.89 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# **SAR result with Head TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.23 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.38 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# **SAR result with Body TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.55 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.64 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D750V3-1016\_Jul18

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4 Ω + 0.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.6 dB

### **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8 Ω - 2.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

El at al Bala (ana dina dina)	4 000 mg
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.038 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010

Certificate No: D750V3-1016\_Jul18 Page 4 of 8

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 13.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1016

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.10 W/kg

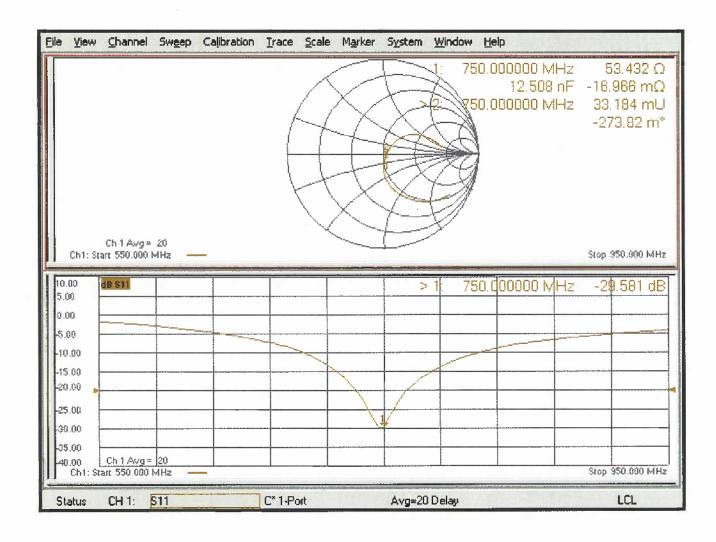
SAR(1 g) = 2.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.76 W/kg



0 dB = 2.76 W/kg = 4.41 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 13.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1016

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

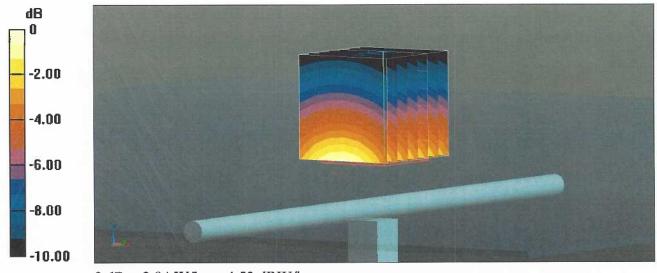
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

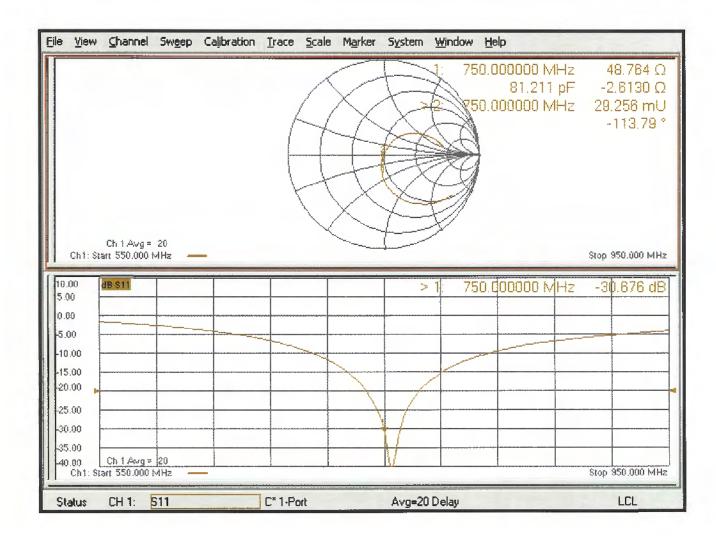
SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.84 W/kg



0 dB = 2.84 W/kg = 4.53 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**RF Exposure Lab** 

Certificate No: D835V2-4d089\_Jul18

Object	D835V2 - SN:4d0	089	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz
Calibration date:	July 13, 2018		是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个
		ional standards, which realize the physical uni	
The measurements and the uncerta	ainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages and	d are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been conducte	nd in the closed laborate	ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	and humidity ~ 70%
All Calibrations have been conducte	ou in the closed laborato	ry lacinty. environment temperature (22 ± 3) C	and Humbolty < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE	critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	1D #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
	Manu Seltz	Laboratory Technician	12-1
Calibrated by:	Mentin Cents		March A
Calibrated by:	Metiti Obitz	也。在是是阿爾斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯	9-4
Calibrated by: Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	M

Certificate No: D835V2-4d089\_Jul18 Page 1 of 8

# **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura

**Swiss Calibration Service** 

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

N/A

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Page 2 of 8

Certificate No: D835V2-4d089\_Jul18

### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	0.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	*	

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.44 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	2000
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.10 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

ino lonowing parameter and eareasance	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.24 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d089\_Jul18 Page 3 of 8

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.6 Ω - 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.9 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω - 5.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

# **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.391 ns
	<u> </u>

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 17, 2008

Certificate No: D835V2-4d089\_Jul18 Page 4 of 8

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 13.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d089

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.92$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

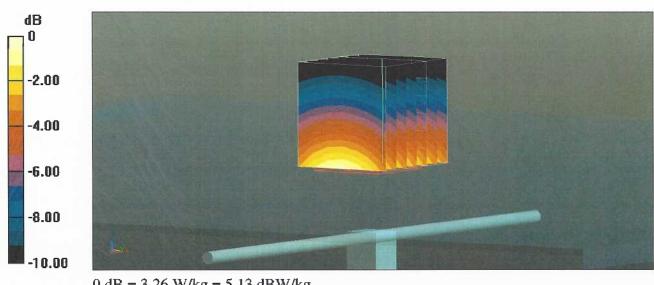
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 62.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.70 W/kg

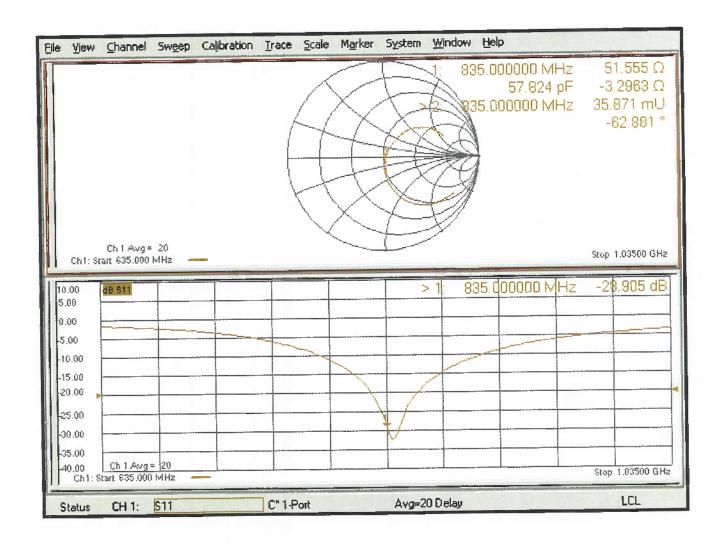
SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



# **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 13.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d089

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### **DASY52 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

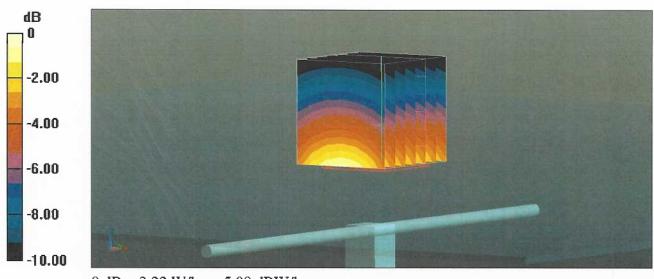
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

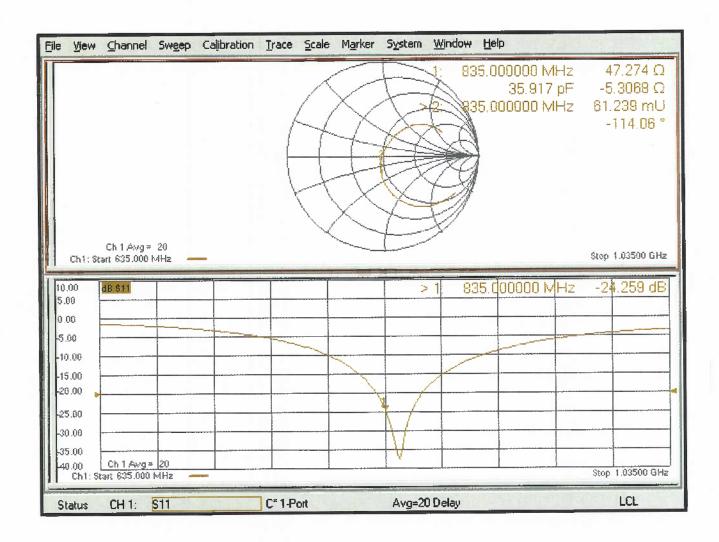
SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.22 W/kg



0 dB = 3.22 W/kg = 5.08 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RF E

RF Exposure Lab

Certificate No: D1750V2-1018\_Jul18

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D1750V2 - SN:1018

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v10

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date:

July 20, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seltz	Laboratory Technician	ADA.
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	RUS-

Issued: July 20, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1018\_Jul18

# Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1018\_Jul18 Page 2 of 8

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	* '
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	1 -1 11 -12 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.0 ± 6 %	1.34 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.73 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.7 ± 6 %	1.46 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# **SAR result with Body TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1750V2-1018\_Jul18

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω - 1.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 36.8 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.2 Ω - 0.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.221 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 11, 2009

Certificate No: D1750V2-1018\_Jul18

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 20.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1018

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

• DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

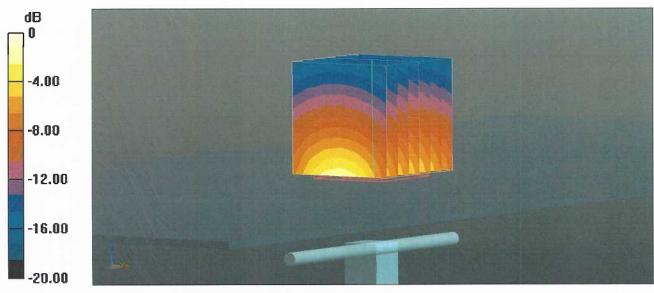
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

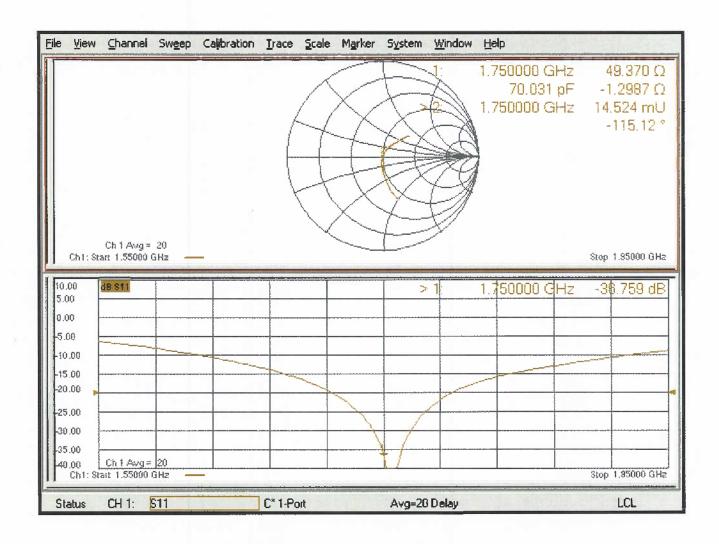
SAR(1 g) = 8.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.73 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 20.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1018

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.46 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

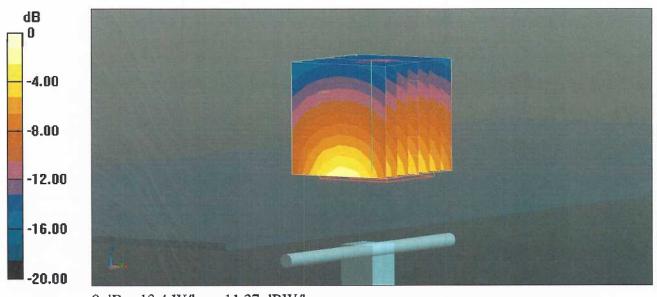
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 101.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

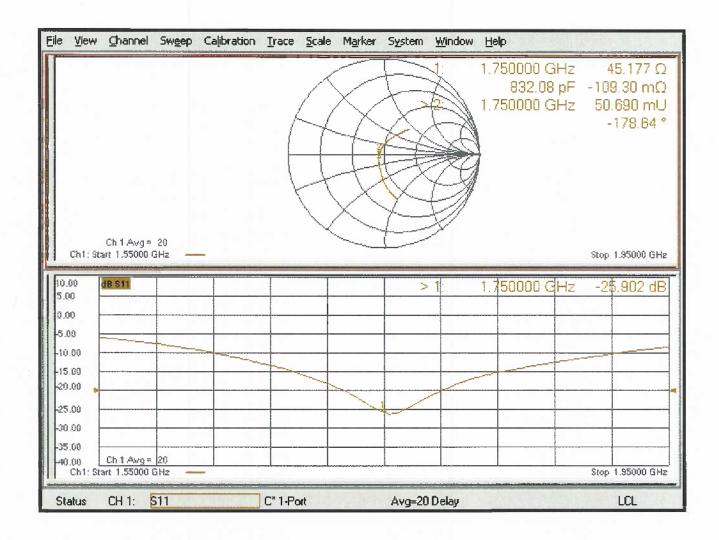
SAR(1 g) = 9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.4 W/kg



0 dB = 13.4 W/kg = 11.27 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





C

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

RF Exposure Lab

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d116\_Jul18

# **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object D1900V2 - SN:5d116

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v10

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: July 13, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).

The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22  $\pm$  3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check; Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Menu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	flish
Approved by:	Katja Pokevic	Technical Manager	RUS

Issued: July 16, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

# **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerlscher Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Page 2 of 8

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d116\_Jul18

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters** 

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

The tone wing parameters and careatans are specific	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.9 ± 6 %	1.34 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters** 

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

To to to thing parameters and a second and the seco	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.3 ± 6 %	1.46 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.70 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d116\_Jul18

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.5 Ω + 5.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.9 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 8.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.202 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 21, 2009

Page 4 of 8

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d116\_Jul18

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 13.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d116

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

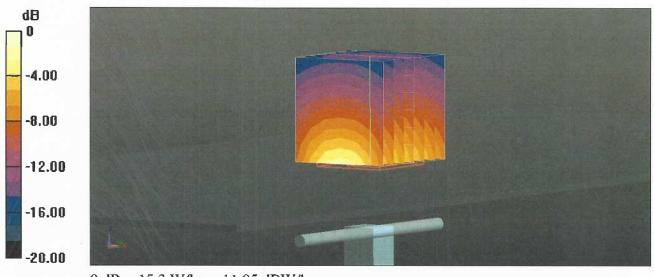
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 111.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg

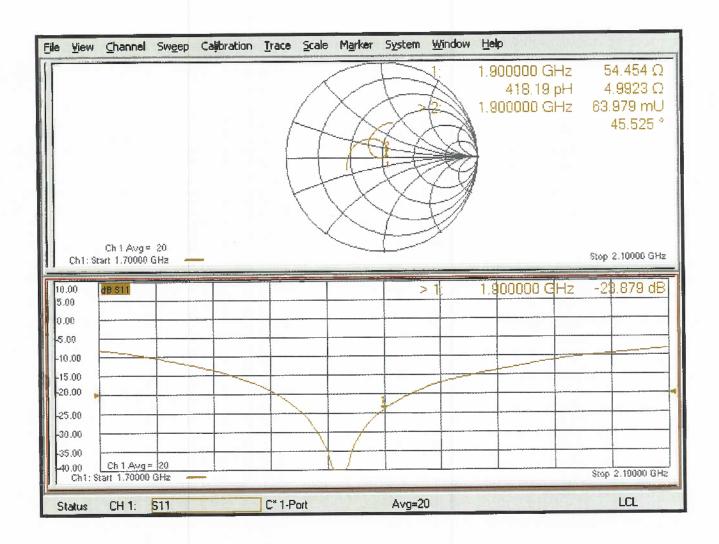
SAR(1 g) = 9.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL.**

Date: 13.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d116

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.46$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

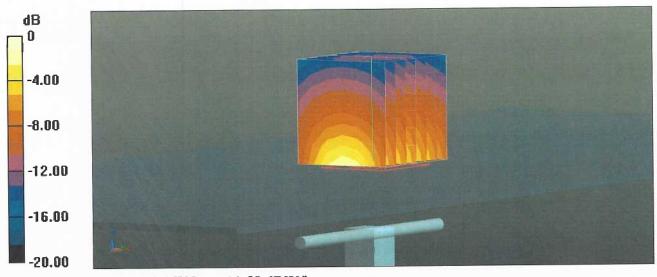
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

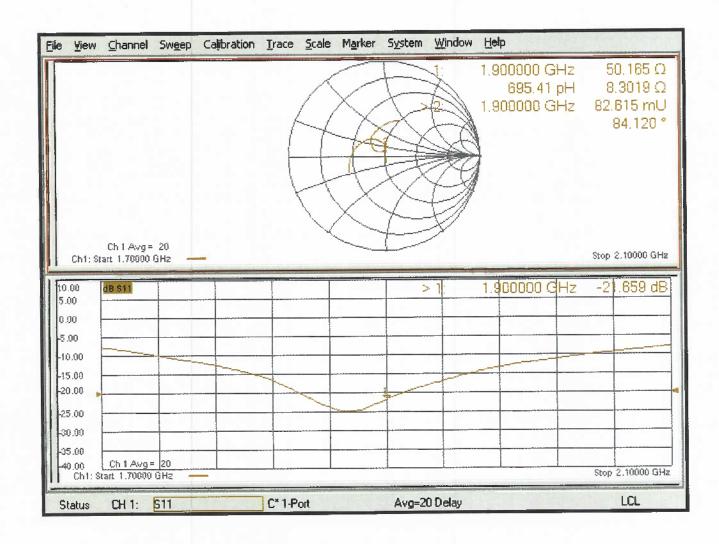
SAR(1 g) = 9.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura **Swiss Calibration Service** 

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

RF Exposure Lab

Certificate No: D2450V2-829\_Jul18

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

D2450V2 - SN:829 Object

QA GAL-05.V10 Calibration procedure(s)

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

July 12, 2018 Calibration date:

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: U\$41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	
			8
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	NUC.
,,, ,			1-09

Issued: July 16, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### **Glossary:**

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Page 2 of 8

Certificate No: D2450V2-829\_Jul18

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters** 

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

The following parameters and excessions were approximately	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.85 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		****

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters** 

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.9 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		•

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Page 3 of 8

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.9 \Omega + 3.3 j\Omega$					
Return Loss	- 27.4 dB					

## **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω + 5.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

## General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.156 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG				
Manufactured on	December 11, 2008				

Certificate No: D2450V2-829\_Jul18

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 12.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:829

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.85 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 37.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

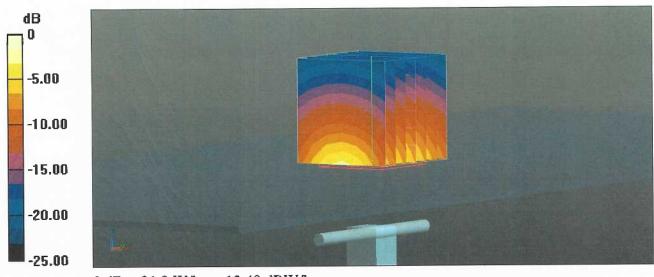
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

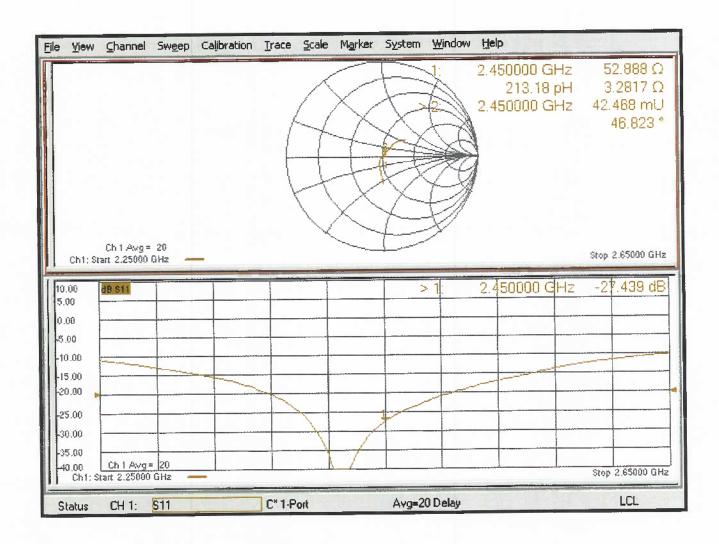
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg



0 dB = 21.9 W/kg = 13.40 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 12.07.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:829

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.02$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.9$ ,  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

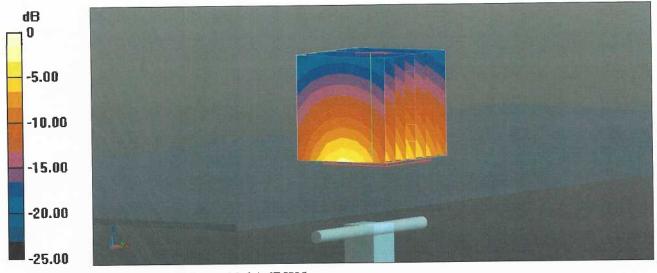
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

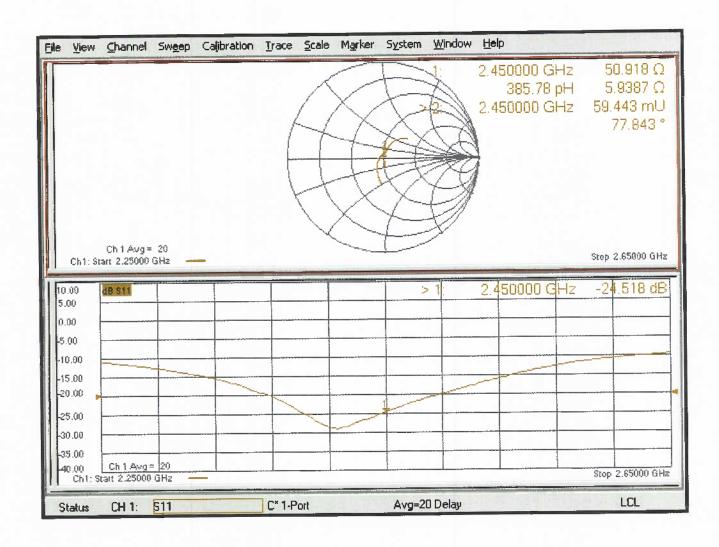
SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Report Number: SAR.20190518

# **Appendix F – Phantom Calibration Data Sheets**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

#### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 4.0
Type No	QD OVA 001 B
Series No	1003 and higher
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites
	Knebelstrasse 8
	CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland

#### Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 AA 1001, QD OVA 001 AB 1002, pre-series units QD OVA 001 BA 1003-1005 as well as on the series units QD OVA 001 BB, 1006 ff.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested		
Material thickness	Compliant with the standard requirements	Bottom plate: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	all		
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	< 6 GHz: Rel. permittivity = 4 +/-1, Loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material sample		
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions.	DGBE based simulating liquids. Observe Technical Note for material compatibility.	Equivalent phantoms, Material sample		
Shape	Thickness of bottom material, Internal dimensions, Sagging compatible with standards from minimum frequency	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm Depth 190 mm, Shape is within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm, Eventual sagging is reduced or eliminated by support via DUT	Prototypes, Sample testing		

#### **Standards**

- [1] CENELEC EN 50361-2001, « Basic standard for the measurement of the Specific Absorption Rate related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields from mobile phones (300 MHz – 3 GHz) », July 2001
- [2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209 1, "Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz Measurement Procedure, Part 1: Hand-held mobile wireless communication devices", February 2005
- [4] IEC 62209 2, Draft, "Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices Human models, Instrumentation and Procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the head and body for 30 MHz to 6 GHz Handheld and Body-Mounted Devices used in close proximity to the Body.", February 2005
- [5] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition January 2001

Based on the tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the standards [1] to [5] if operated according to the specific requirements and considering the thickness. The dimensions are fully compliant with [4] from 30 MHz to 6 GHz. For the other standards, the minimum lower frequency limit is limited due to the dimensional requirements ([1]: 450 MHz, [2]: 300 MHz, [3]: 800 MHz, [5]: 375 MHz) and possibly further by the dimensions of the DUT.

Date

28.4.2008

Signature / Stamp

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughaugstrasse 43, 6004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax+41,44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com



Report Number: SAR.20190518

## Appendix G - Validation Summary

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue equivalent media for system validation according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table G-1
SAR System Validation Summary

SAR System Validation Summary														
SAR	F	5	Deste	D l	Probe Cal. Point		Const		CW Validation			Modulation Validation		
System #	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe S/N	Probe Type			Cond. (σ)	Perm. (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Sens- itivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	Modulation Type	Duty Factor	PAR
3	750	5/21/2019	3662	EX3DV4	750	Head	0.90	41.46	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	750	5/13/2019	3662	EX3DV4	750	Body	0.97	55.12	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	835	5/21/2019	3662	EX3DV4	835	Head	0.92	41.45	Pass	Pass	Pass	WCDMA	Pass	Pass
3	835	5/13/2019	3662	EX3DV4	835	Body	0.98	55.13	Pass	Pass	Pass	WCDMA	Pass	Pass
3	835	5/21/2019	3662	EX3DV4	835	Head	0.92	41.45	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	835	5/13/2019	3662	EX3DV4	835	Body	0.98	55.13	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	1750	5/21/2019	3662	EX3DV4	1750	Head	1.39	39.93	Pass	Pass	Pass	WCDMA	Pass	Pass
3	1750	5/14/2019	3662	EX3DV4	1750	Body	1.52	53.29	Pass	Pass	Pass	WCDMA	Pass	Pass
3	1750	5/21/2019	3662	EX3DV4	1750	Head	1.39	39.93	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	1750	5/14/2019	3662	EX3DV4	1750	Body	1.52	53.29	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	1900	5/21/2019	3662	EX3DV4	1900	Head	1.43	40.37	Pass	Pass	Pass	WCDMA	Pass	Pass
3	1900	5/14/2019	3662	EX3DV4	1900	Body	1.55	52.96	Pass	Pass	Pass	WCDMA	Pass	Pass
3	1900	5/21/2019	3662	EX3DV4	1900	Head	1.43	40.37	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	1900	5/14/2019	3662	EX3DV4	1900	Body	1.55	52.96	Pass	Pass	Pass	QPSK	Pass	Pass
3	2450	5/21/2019	3662	EX3DV4	2450	Head	1.84	38.96	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM/TDD	Pass	Pass
3	2450	5/10/2019	3662	EX3DV4	2450	Body	1.98	52.59	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM/TDD	Pass	Pass